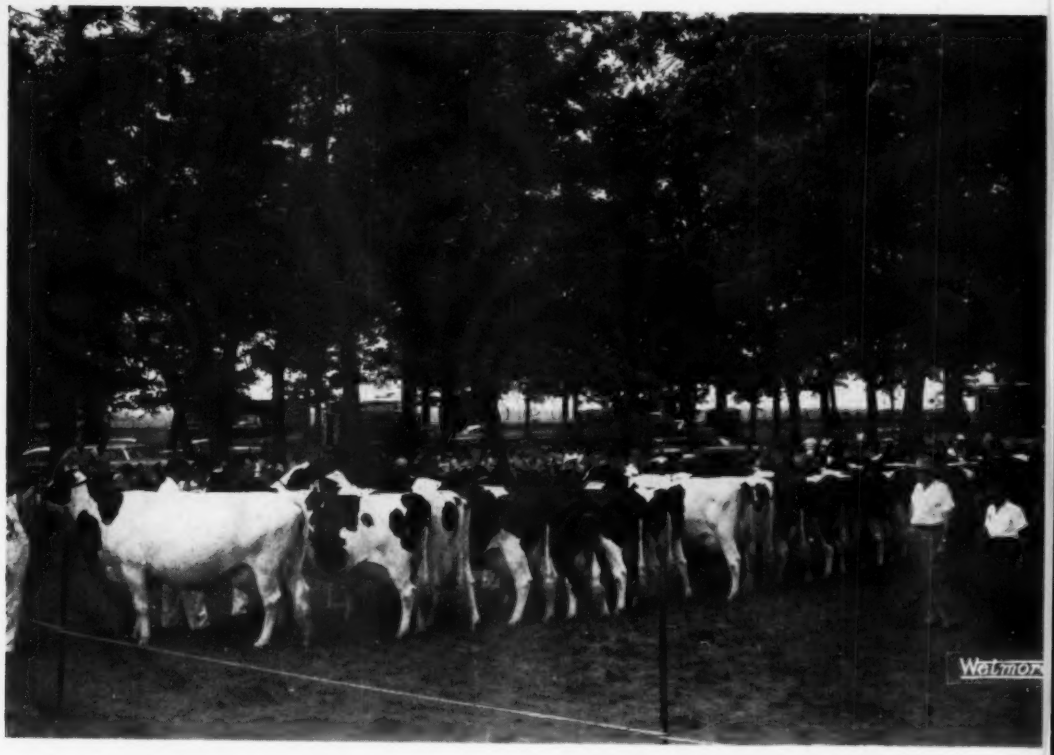
Holstein-Friesian World

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

August 24, 1957



Aged Cows at the Northern Illinois Black and White Show, 1957

IN THIS ISSUE . . . .

The Frasea Dispersal
Magnets — The Answer to Hardware Disease?
Down Memory's Cow Paths (VI)

A Hymn to APOLLO

The classic Greeks offered hymns to their god APOLLO, as the source of beauty in all its forms. His namesake, Winterthur APOLLO, has created so much beauty into our Holstein herd that we hum a hymn to APOLLO every time we look down the milking line.

APPOLLO daughters attracted the eyes of all spectators at the 1957 Connecticut State Holstein Show, especially their great size, dairy sharpness, deep bodies and splendid udders. In 10 classes we took 7 blue ribbons and both female championships. Here are the results:

Winterthur APOLLO (Excellent)
Already Silver Medal for proven ability to sire superior type. His daughters monopolized the blue ribbons at the 1957 Connecticut Holstein Show.
Daughters are milking high — we expect his Gold Medal soon. APOLLO's official HIR proving:

11 daughters	14,132	3.95%	558f
11 dams	13,134	3.91%	513f
Increase	+998	+.04%	+45f

Sired by APOLLO —

1st prize Get of Sire

1st and 2nd 3-Yr-Old Cow

1st prize 2-Yr.-Old Heifer

1st prize Senior Yrlg. Heifer (Junior Champion)

3rd and 4th prize Aged Cows
(top 4-yr-olds showing against aged cows)

3rd prize Yearling Bull

Sired by OLYMPIAN —
Our Son of APOLLO

1st prize Bull Calf
2nd, 3rd, 4th and 6th prize Heifer Calves
3rd prize Get of Sire (The above calves showing against mature gets)

Sired by Pabst Signal —

1st prize Aged Cow (Grand Champion)

Sired by SIGNAL and APOLLO —

1st prize Produce of Dam
(Made up of the Grand Champion and the Junior Champion)

OLYMPIAN, son of APOLLO
From the "EX" Gwenn, 929 fat, 2X.

Ask for pedigrees of APOLLO sons:

HECTOR — from a "VG" dam with 760f at 4½y on 2X

MENTOR — from a GP dam with 685f, 2X at 2 yrs.

We also recommend **double grandsons** of APOLLO — by OLYMPIAN, out of APOLLO daughters.

OLYMPIAN frozen semen available

Whirlwind Hill Farm

JAMES M. OSBORN
Owner

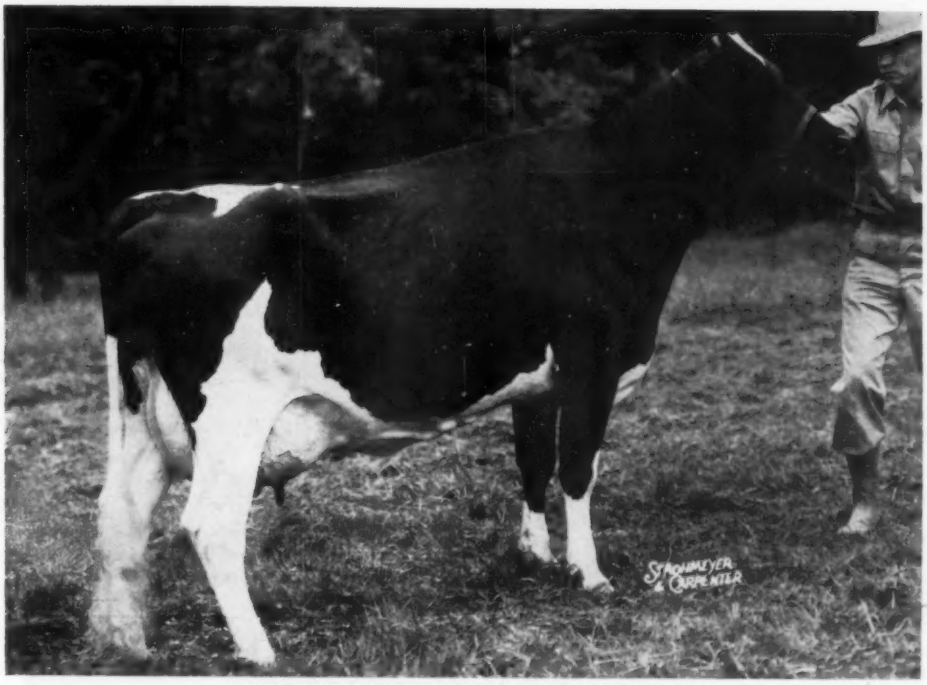
WARREN ANDERSON
Herd Mgr.

DEAN RICKARD
Foreman

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

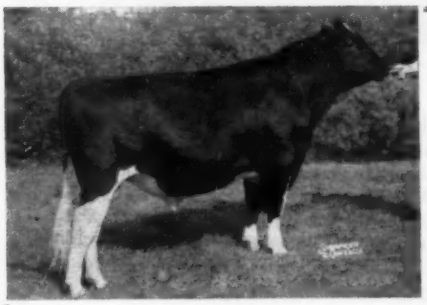
HIR Tested - Classified every year



WILDMOOR WOODBOURNE INKA CATHY (VG)

Our daughter of INKA by a son of Pabst Roamer. Her classy son by Sovereign Cochran (pictured in our June advertisement) was purchased by Durno Innes. Her daughter (Karen), also by Sovereign Cochran, is one of the nicest things we own. We now have four generations of INKAS—they're quite a family.

WOODBOURNE (Phone: Montrose 290-M) **Dimock, Pa.**



WIS MAESTRO

Congratulations!

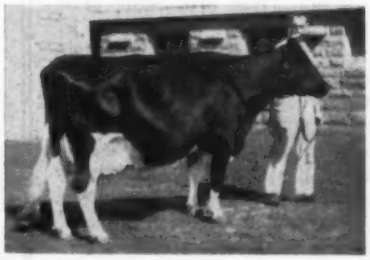
to the

MICHIGAN ARTIFICIAL BREEDERS Cooperative, Inc.

For Making The Services Of This Great Sire Available To Every Holstein Breeder.

LARRY FITCH, Herdsman

HIS DAM



WIS REPOSE (EX)

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

Vol. 54—No.16, Aug. 24, 1957

Established 1904
Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y. on second and fourth Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.
Maurice S. Prescott — Editor
Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow, Robert M. McKown.
Editorial Assistant — Mabel C. Chase
Theodore Prescott — Adv. Mgr.

Subscription price, U. S. and Canada, $2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U.S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.
When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Advertising rates upon application.
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the Act of March 4, 1879.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES
Sept. 14, 28, October 12, 26, 1957
News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.
Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y., 3301

THE COVER

Twenty-four aged cows making up a high quality class exhibited at the Northern Illinois Black and White show at Mooseheart on July 20 is the cover subject this issue.

At the head of the class is the grand champion, De Kol Oostie Pietje, of Hawthorn Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Illinois. She was eight years old last November; was bred by Henry Duerst, New Glarus, Wisconsin; is sired by a son of Carnation Imperial Senator, 1027-lb. son of Carnation Governor Imperial.

Second place cow is Elmwood Farms' Holly Grove Pinky Governor; third is Mooseheart Salma Roburke and, fourth, Audrey Mathews' Model Ty Vic Lorraine from Huntley, Ill.

Judge of the show, Herb Miller, of Williamston, Michigan is shown at the right with Mrs. Christine Spirrison of Chrislou Farms, Crystal Lake, Illinois who was chairman of the awards committee.

NEWS of the TRADE

SHAW'S DUNLOGGIN SALE AVERAGES $720.10

Just in time for this press run we learn that the 1957 Shaw's Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale averaged $720.10 on 48 head, a total of $34,565. The sale was held at Shaw's Ridge Farm, Sanford, Maine, on August 12.

Top price of the event was the $3200 paid by New York Artificial Breeders' Cooperative, Inc., Ithaca, for Shaws Crete T Dunloggin, a yearling son of Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy (EX-GM) from the 983-lb. Shaws Dunloggin, (EX).

Oliver J. Thrall, Windsor, Conn., took several of the headliners, including Maview Niobe Fern, the October heifer calf consigned by Fred J. Nutter & Son, Corinna, Maine, price $1650.

Buyers were present from New York, Pennsylvania, and all the New England states except New Hampshire.

A complete report of the sale will appear in the September 14 **World.**

RECORDS . . . . .

Glenvue Nettie Jemima 547099 C (EX) has recently added a 304-day record in 13-year-old form to her lifetime performance. Her new record on 2X is 13,065 lbs. milk 459 lbs. fat brings her lifetime total for ten lactations to 181,586 along with 6675 lbs. fat 3.68%. This qualifies her for a Gold Seal honor award in Canada. She is a member of the herd of Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, Ont. and is one of the best known cows in Canada. Many years in the show ring were climaxed by All-Canadian winning in 1954. Two of her sons were chosen by J. J. E. McCague for his Glenafton herd, the older, Rosafe Centurion (EX) whose young offspring are already making history and Rosafe Signet, top selling son of ABC Reflection Sovereign, at $20,100. Ownership in both bulls is now shared with C. J. Cerswell, Bond Haven Farm. Another son of Nettie by ABC Reflection Sovereign is Rosafe Magician, Excellent, Gold Medal sire at Midland Holstein Farm in California.

These lifetime figures accordingly will be of wide interest. Eight of the lactations run only for 300-305 days and the other two are 363 and 365 days, with no credits for interim production.

THE RECORD PARADE CONTINUES

Kollwood Supreme Neena 3681425 has set a new national record for junior three-year-olds on 2X milking in Advanced Registry. The figures are 16,041 lbs. milk, 5.7% 914 lbs. fat. This displaces in the top spot the 911-lb. fat record of Almeda Salo Pearl, our cover subject July 13. Neena closed her record July 19, too late to be included in our list of champions in the Herd Sire Issue, but she makes our No. 1 entry in the New Record Parade for another year.

Neena was bred by Daniel I. Mayne, Fairport, N. Y. and represents his Knollwood breeding for generations. She has a very intense concentration of the blood of Montvic Chieftain 7th, who was the foundation sire of the Knollwood breeding program. She is a daughter of Knollwood Supreme, he by Knollwood Chief (son of Knoll-

In This Issue

The Frasea Dispersal 15
Magnets — The Answer to Hardware Disease? 17
Wigsten's Highline Farm 18
Down Memory's Cow Paths — Part VI 20
Editorial 22
News & Views from the Association Office 23
Black & White Shows: North Dakota, Sheboygan County, Southern Illinois, etc. 28
Advanced Registry Report 69
Sale & Fair Calendars 86
Index to Advertisers 89

CONSTELLATION'S DAY

at the

Michigan State Black and White Show

GREEN MEADOW CONSTELLATION (VG-GM)

Our Winnings at the State B & W Show Were –

1st Sr. Get of Sire by Constellation
1st and 2nd Jr. Get of Sire both by Constellation
1st Best Three Females all sired by Constellation
1st and 2nd Jr. Yr. heifers both sired by Constellation
1st heifer calf sired by Constellation
2nd Sr. Yearling Heifer sired by Constellation
2nd Bull Calf sired by Constellation
1st Bull Calf sired by Paramount
1st Sr. Yr. Bull and Jr. Champion a grandson of Constellation

We Also Had –

The 2nd aged cow and Reserve Grand Champion female.
1st produce of dam and 1st prize 2-year-old cow
2nd 4-year-old cow and 2nd Jr. Yr. bull

Total 9 firsts and 7 seconds, Jr. Champion bull, and Reserve Grand Champion cow.

Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

"Where the Latch String Is Always Out"

Chesterton
HOLSTEIN HEADLINES

Our Junior Sire

LYON BROOK WALLIE VICTOR
His sire **"Excellent"**
His sire's dam "Excellent."

His own dam a "VG" daughter of "Arab" with over 100,000 lbs. milk in 5 lactations.

We are well pleased with what we see in his calves from daughters of our former sires.

Windy Shade Posch Dunloggin A SMP. Winterthur Zeus Fobes Fulton SMT

A foundation heifer or a young bull of this breeding could be what you need. Write for pedigrees and prices.

Chesterton Farm
WEST CHESTER, OHIO

John R. Strauss - Owner
Herbert Wessel'er - Herdsman
P. O. Box 687 — Hamilton, Ohio

COWPHILOSOPHY

By MARK H. KEENEY

Still high on the "Best Seller" list of books for dairymen. It was written for the dairyman, by a master dairyman, about successful methods of breeding and managing dairy cattle.

First published in 1940, COWPHILOSOPHY was revised in 1944 and is now in its 5th printing. It makes just as much plain cow sense today as the day it was written.

It is a MUST for the dairyman's library.

Price $3.00 per copy

Order from

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD

LACONA NEW YORK

wood Rag Apple Nettie, former national champion 3X producer and sired by Knollwood Bonheur Chieftain, both being sired by Montvic Chieftain 7th). The dam of Knollwood Supreme was Knollwood Rag Apple Matilda, a 1100-lb. daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th.

The dam of the new champion is Knollwood Chieftain Nina with a 3X record at 4y 6m of 17,781 lbs. milk, 5.1% 915.2 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of Knollwood Bonheur Chief and out of Knollwood Rag Apple Norma with a four-year-old record of 795 lbs. fat 4.8%, she by Montvic Chieftain 7th.

Knollwood Supreme Neena thus comes from an extremely high testing family and represents a combination of five crosses of Montvic Chieftain 7th. The new record must be especially pleasing to Mr. Mayne, who has bred both the sires and dams back of her for so many generations.

A 200,000-LB. RECORD IN NORTH CAROLINA

The lasting power of a 17-year-old registered Holstein owned by J. D. McCarley, Wilmington, North Carolina has opened another new chapter in the history of Dixie dairying.

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America reports that MCE Alexander Homestead Pride 2277225 has become the first cow South of the Virginia line to produce upwards of 200,000 lbs. of milk in its official testing programs.

During her long career, the McCarley Holstein has compiled a lifetime record of 200,268 lbs. of milk and 6940 lbs. of butterfat.

Her total production to date is eight times that of the average dairy animal. Despite her extreme age, she is still adding close to 30 lbs. of milk a day to her impressive lifetime total.

A North Carolina Holstein all the way, MCE Alexander Homestead Pride was bred by A. O. McEachern of Wilmington, her present owner's father-in-law.

The previous high point of her consistently productive career was an official 365 day record of 23,037 lbs. of milk and 776 lbs. of butterfat as a 12-year-old.

Nationally, she is the 68th cow to join the "iron grandma" ranks of registered Holsteins with official lifetime records of 200,000 lbs. or more.

The McCarley cow is also one of 7515 registered Holsteins to produce more than 100,000 lbs. of milk on official test and one of 764 with more than 150,000 lbs.—HFAA

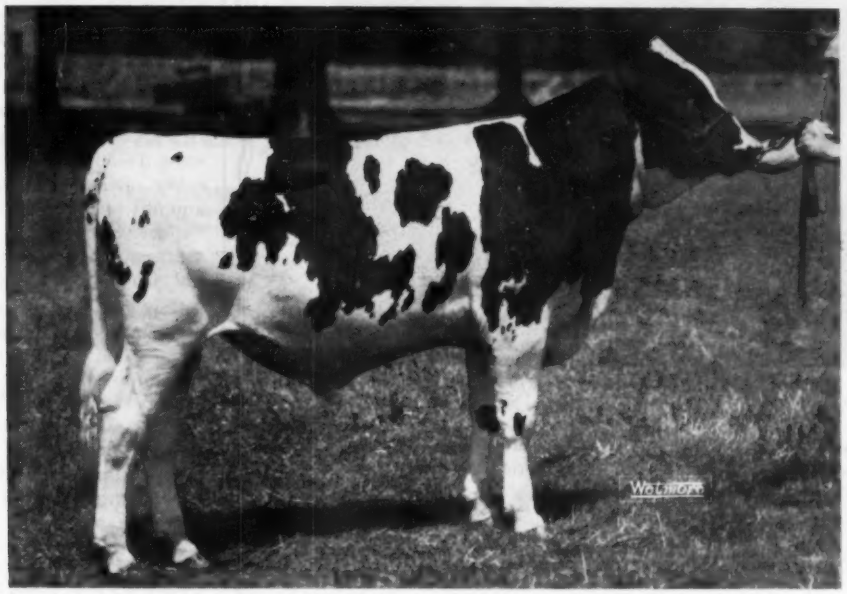
Elegante Bijou Tensen 416291 C (GP), owned by Hubert Bousquet, La Presentation, Que. has now come back with her 13th lactation in 17-year-old form of 18057 lbs. milk, 656 lbs. fat 3.63% on 3X milking. This brings her lifetime total in 13 lactations 240,068 lbs. milk, 9072 lbs. fat, 3.78% Her highest year record was made in 11-year-old form on 3X milking with 26,012 lbs. milk, 980 lbs. fat, 3.77%. Since her five-year-old form, she has never been under 600 lbs. fat. Nine of her 13 lactations were on 2X milking. We believe this to be Canada's highest lifetime record for milk for all time.

OWNED BY NORTHERN OHIO BREEDING ASSN.

WIS BURKE IDEAL (VG—GM)
Bred by Green Bay Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.; developed by Elmer Dawdy, Salina, Kans.; and sold to Northern Ohio Breeding Assn., Tiffin, Ohio. This is a correction of a caption appearing in the Herd Sire issue.

Introducing SKOKIE DUKE

the Elmwood Herd Sire of the Future



SKOKIE DUKE — Born Oct. 26, 1956
First prize senior bull calf, Northern Illinois B & W Show, 1957
First Sr. Calf & Res. Champ. Bull Lake County B & W Show, 1957

His Dam: SKOKIE GOLDEN JOY (Very Good - 89 Points)

365d days 2½ years 2X 18657 milk 867 fat.
(3rd High Nationally for Fat)
305 days 5 years 2X 23578 milk 1108 fat (SA)

Should become new National Champion for Fat.
Should rank 3rd in milk 305 days.
(Record still in progress for 365 days)

Joy's Sire: SKOKIE GOLDEN PRINCE "VG" - Gold Medal
Joy's Dam: SMITHLAND SUPREME VERA "VG" - 89 Points

With two production records both former Illinois State Championships when made at 2 years and 3 years on 2X.

Joy's maternal granddam: GLENSIDE BESSIE ORMSBY NIG BESSIE — With 22,799 milk 940 fat. This great brood cow is the dam of SKOKIE PRINCE REGENT "VG" Redfields great transmitting sire and three "Very Good" daughters at Elmwood, one a full sister to "REGENT," the other two full sisters being the dams of "JOY's" maternal ¾ sister SKOKIE SUPREME PRINCESS VERA "VG" 965 fat Illinois State Champion 2X and SKOKIE PRINCESS VERA "EX" National Champion producer in 305 days with 18105.5 milk, 809.5 fat and 19,894 milk, 928 fat in 365 days, 2nd National Champion for fat. She is likewise a ¾ sister to "Joy" in blood.

His Sire: PABST LEADER DUKE

His Sire: WIS LEADER "EX" Gold Medal
His Dam: PABST BURKE DUCHESS "VG"

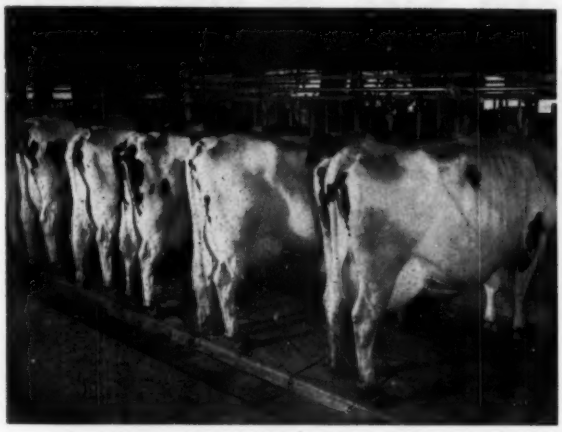
861 lb. daughter of WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD "VG" "GM" He is a maternal brother to PABST ROBURKE DUKE "SMT" Harden Farms' popular sire. "DUCHESS" is from the same cow family that produced the "VICKERYS" at Elmwood, noted for their fine udders.

Paternal Granddam's Udder

His Sons Will Not Be Available Until 1958 — No Semen Will Be Sold

ELMWOOD FARMS ◆ Lake Forest, Ill.

LIKE "PEAS IN A POD"



DAUGHTERS OF ORMSBY VALE SIR HEILO

These young cows, showing unusual uniformity for desirable dairy characteristics, are five of the oldest (in third lactation) daughters of our RJF No. 69, RWJ's Ormsby VALE Sir Heilo.

VALE is a son of our exceptional sire, Colony Vale SIR HEILO 16th, and out of one of the greatest of the Taylaker cows. VALE has greatly improved the overall type of the daughters over their dams. He transmits the excellent udders, constitution and soundness in legs of SIR HEILO 16th and the extreme dairy character of his Taylaker dam to produce young cows as pictured here. He is stamping this quality so uniformly we predict this bull as "one of a decade" for dairymen using his service.

This group of five is "as they come." They made 464 lbs. fat as 2 yr. olds, 512 lbs. fat as 3 yr. olds, and IN 139 DAYS OF THEIR THIRD LACTATION THEY AVERAGE 322 LBS. FAT. (All figures actual production). Where can you go to find better dairy cows?

Roger Jessup Farms Office — 11630 E. Artesia Blvd.

Artificial Breeding Service ARTESIA, CALIFORNIA

GLEN COVE FARM Worden Bros. Windsor New York

Our Senior Sire—Glen Cove Supreme Pride

He Was Bred For Top Production

A linebred homebred herd sire, we have milked many of Pride's ancestors and we know the "will to milk" is one of the strong points in his pedigree. Both of his granddams milked over 100 lbs. a day on 2X in our barn under farmers' conditions.

HIS DAUGHTERS DO PRODUCE

His 1st 10 daughters to finish have an actual 2X average of 14,288m and 504f at an average age of 2-5. More finishing will raise that average. We now have 50 of his daughters.

1 Mi. S. of Windsor on Hwy. 97 Tel. Windsor 3-2763

ELMWOOD'S RESERVE ALL-AMERICANS DOING WELL

Skokie Good Papoose and Skokie Good Nan, the Reserve All-American Senior and Junior Yearling of 1956, bred and developed by Elmwood Farm, Lake Forest, Ill., have freshened with outstanding udders and are in the process of making outstanding 2-yr-old records on 2X. Skokie Good Nan was 1st prize jr. yearling and junior champion at the Waterloo show last year and Good Papoose was 1st prize sr. yearling at the same show. Good Nan, freshened with twin heifer calves and now has 8,446 milk and 324 fat in the first 120 days. Good Papoose has averaged 78 lbs. a day for the first 126 days and has 9,468 milk and 330 fat on 2X.

Nan and Papoose are daughters of the Elmwood sr. sire, Skokie Benefactor (VG). He is one of the 5 sons of Dunloggin Golden Princess that have been in service at Elmwood and his sire is Skokie Gracious Benediction, a grandson of Dunloggin La-Grace out of Pebble Beach Ella, a 948-lb. daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean.

NEWS FROM LAWARA

Lewis S. Bell, owner of Lawara Farms, Interlaken, N. Y. informs us that their future herd sire was born last week. The new calf is a son of their senior herd sire, Harden Farms Duke Mark, from one of their favorite brood cows, Quin-Lynn Reburke Kay (VG). This cow was purchased at one of the top prices of the Michigan National Convention Sale from Quentin Kubin of Kansas. She has produced consecutive records, starting at 22 months of age, of 496, 606, 775, 557, 779 and 676 lbs. of fat. An older son of this cow is currently the junior sire at Lawara, Quin Lynn Duke of Lawara, blue ribbon winner as a junior yearling at New York State Fair and Eastern States last year, and nominated for All-American. He also won honors as the "All New York" Junior Yearling Bull of 1956.

The sire of "Kay's" new son has been used extensively in the Lawara herd. He is sired by Pabst Reburke Duke, popular Harden Farms Silver Medal Production Sire, and out of the "Excellent" Harden Farms Deen Crystal with records of 1103, 1098 and 1062 lbs. fat.

Lew reports a number of outstanding records in progress at Lawara, including one now approaching the 800-lb. fat level, and another with 236 lbs. of fat in her first 72 days.

SHANGRI-LA FARM DISPERSAL

— A LEADING EASTERN NEW YORK HERD —

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 14 10:30 A. M. ANCRAM, N. Y.

35 miles northeast of **Poughkeepsie** - 45 miles south of **Albany** — 18 miles south **Gt. Barrington, Mass.**

Sale at the farm between Ancram and West Copake in Columbia County, N. Y. Coming from Hudson take Rt. 82 to Ancram and follow signs. **From Copake go 5 miles south to West Copake on Ancram Rd., and watch for signs. Farm is 10 miles from Pine Plains.**

125 Quality Registered Holsteins

65 MILKERS - 20 BRED HEIFERS - 20 OPEN HEIFERS - 18 HEIFER CALVES - 2 HERD SIRES

(Forty head due between August and December 1 - 29 more due in Jan., Feb. and March)

Mr. Safanie is only retaining the heifer calves born after May 28, 1957.

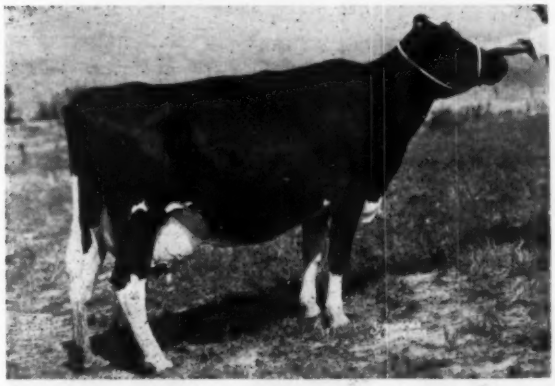
HEALTH: Bang's Certified since 1940. Calfhood Vaccinated and T. B. Accredited. Blood and T. B. Tested within 30 days of sale. Mastitis Tested and examined for pragnancy. Treated against Shipping Fever.

HIGH RECORD COWS SELLING

1 with 811 lbs. fat, 2X, 3.8%
5 from 640 to 675 lbs. fat, 2X
20 from 501 to 597 lbs. fat, 2X
18 from 415 to 488 lbs. fat, 2X

Many more on HIR test adding to this list including several with first calf.

This Great Dairy Cow Sells!



SHANGRI-LA POSCH SUSAN (VG)
HT — 365d 4½y 2X 14483 3.7% 542.9
A marvelous individual daughter of Alfalfalands Oma Commander Posch. She sells with her daughter by Elgan Sovereign Bonnie Sanar.

THIS IS A LONG ESTABLISHED HERD!

Mr. Safanie has been breeding Registered Holsteins for many years. The herd has been on DHIA for twenty years, and on HIR for over half that period. The very best bulls obtainable have been used with extremely pleasing results. Several truly outstanding brood cows have been developed in the herd including the dam of famed National Champion, Hamaret Queen Prospector. Twelve members of this family remain. Another well known family includes nearly 30 descendants of the N. Y. Champion Fall Brook Mistland Joh, 845 lbs., 11y, 2X! Many beautiful cows with wonderful pedigrees.

SUCCESSION OF SIRES AT SHANGRI-LA FARM

SENIOR HERD SIRE SELLING . . .

Shangri-La Admiral 10-5-50. 14 daughters sell and 24 head are bred to him! Son of Elgan Sovereign Bonnie Sanar from a Montvic Lochinvar Hartog daughter with 857 fat and 23,910 milk, 7½y, 2X, 3.6%.

JUNIOR HERD SIRE SELLING . . .

Shangri-La Sovereign James 10-15-55. 20 head bred to him. Son of Elgan Sovereign Bonnie Sanar from a Montvic Lochinvar Hartog daughter with 811 fat and 21,109 milk, 8½y, 2X, 3.8%. His dam is pictured on another page and she is maternal granddaughter of 845-lb., 2X, 4.5%, N. Y. Champion.

Previous Sires

Shangri-La Commander Pride — 7 dtrs. sell
Dtrs. to 535 lbs. fat, 2½y, 2X, 4.2%. Son of Alfalfaland Oma Commander Posch from a top brood matron by Dunloggin Master Ormsby.

Cashman Graceful Aim — 35 dtrs. — 19 bred to him.
Son of Cashman Graceful Mister ($9,200) from a 746-lb., 4y, 3X, 4.1% dtr. of Dunloggin Aim; 2nd dam 963-lb., 3X, 4.5% dtr. of Baker Farm Dauntless; 3rd dam 651-lb., 4% dtr. of Ormsby Direct.

Elgan Sovereign Bonnie Sanar — 46 dtrs. sell.
This wonderful sire with a great Rag Apple pedigree is described with pictures of his daughters on the following page.

Montvic Lochinvar Hartog — 6 dtrs. sell.
SMP Sire showing increase of 117 fat and 3437 milk on 13 HIR pairs. His six dtrs. selling have 553, 574, 648, 659 and 811 lbs. fat, 2X! Son of Montvic Lochinvar from own dtr. of 1153-lb. Montvic Bonheur Hartog. His blood appears all through the herd.

Alfalfaland Oma Commander Posch — 4 dtrs. sell.
"VG" son of Commander Posch from 651-lb., 4y dtr. of Governor Posch. He increased fat 11 lbs., and milk 564 lbs., 33 HIR pairs. Dtrs. selling to 675 lbs. many gr²dtrs. and great-gr-dtrs. in sale.

Turn page for more details and pictures on this large dispersal of a long-established herd.

M. D. SAFANIE, Owner ANCRAM, N. Y.

ADDRESS CATALOG INQUIRIES TO

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC. SALE MGRS. MEXICO, N. Y.

SHANGRI-LA FARM DISPERSAL

46 DAUGHTERS AND 2 SONS OF ELGAN SOVEREIGN BONNIE SANAR SELL!

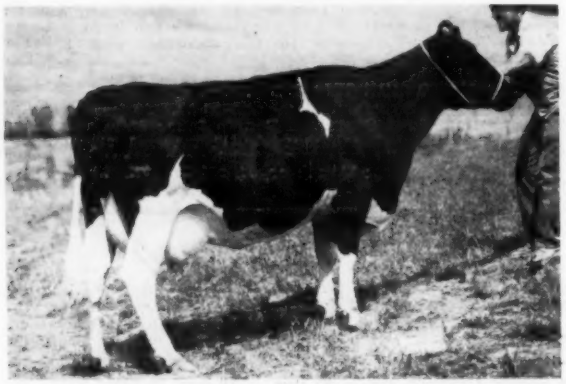
AN "ELGAN" DAUGHTER SELLING

SHANGRI-LA SOVEREIGN TOPSY (VG)

HT — 271d	4y	2X	14477	4.0%	585.2
365d	3y	2X	14059	3.7%	525.4

"Elgan" dtr. from 675-lb., 2X, 3.9% dtr. of Alfalfaland Oma Commander Posch. Bred April 4 to Pabst Sir Roburke R. A. (GM-E). Her dam and her full sister also sell.

AN "ELGAN" DAUGHTER SELLING

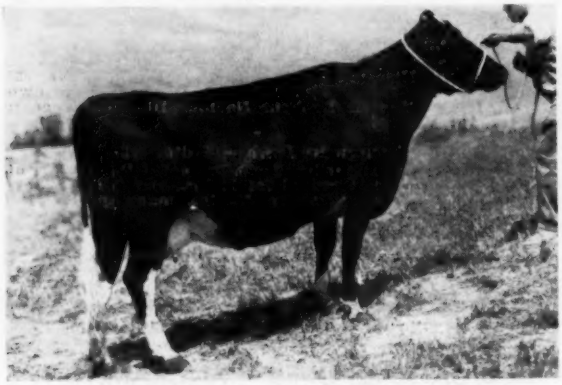


SHANGRI-LA SOVEREIGN LARKSPUR (GP)

HT — 346d	3½y	2X	13953	4.0%	556.9
295d	2½y	2X	11855	4.2%	502.6

"Elgan" dtr. from 659-lb., 2X, 3.8% dtr. of Montvic Lochinvar Hartog. Her dtr., her dam, and two full sisters sell.

AN "ELGAN" DAUGHTER SELLING!



SHANGRI-LA SOVEREIGN JOSIE (GP)

HT — 318d	4½y	2X	15038 M	501.0 F

"Elgan" dtr. from Montvic Lochinvar Hartog dam. Due Oct. to Cashman Graceful Aim. Two dtrs. selling. Shows dry here.

These High Record "Elgan" Daughters All Sell!

S-L. Sovereign Nannette	365d	4y	2X	16039	3.7%	592.0
S-L. Sovereign Topsy	271d	4y	2X	14477	4.0%	585.2
S-L. Sovereign Nan	365d	4y	2X	16125	3.6%	578.0
S-L. Sovereign Marigold	346d	4y	2X	15076	3.8%	573.0
S-L. Sovereign Jane	302d	4½y	2X	12486	4.6%	571.0
S-L. Sovereign Anchusa	323d	5y	2X	16093	3.5%	615.0
S-L. Sovereign Larkspur	346d	3½y	2X	13953	4.0%	556.9
S-L. Sovereign Blossom	313d	4y	2X	15451	3.5%	539.0
S-L. Sovereign Ona Bess	317d	4½y	2X	13913	3.8%	525.0
S-L. Sovereign Kernel	290d	3y	2X	12297	4.2%	513.0
S-L. Sovereign Jasmine	299d	4y	2X	12571	4.0%	507.0
S-L. Sovereign Josie	318d	4½y	2X	15038	3.3%	501.0

In addition to the twelve shown above, there are thirteen more with from 415 to 481 lbs., all as 2 and 3-yr-olds except two that are 4 years old. Many other daughters on test or selling due with first calf.

The Pedigree of ELGAN SOVEREIGN BONNIE SANAR:

Weejoe Sanar
(EX-SMP)
HIR Proof — 32 pairs
Daus — 14303 3.63 519
Dams — 13747 3.70 508
Diff. +556 —.07 +11

Montvic Lochinvar
21 daus — 800 to 1037.

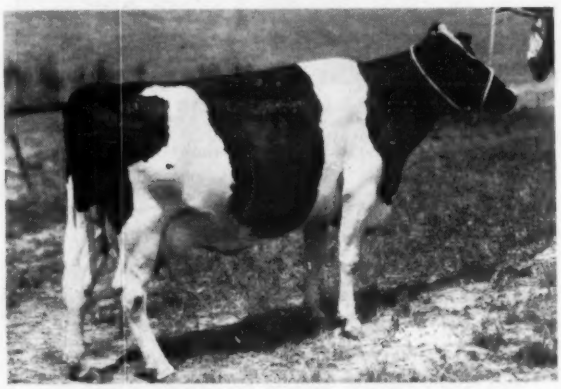
Dunloggin Safe Belle
$6,700
365d 6y 3X 22702 4% 900

Bonnie Place Sovereign Julia (VG)
365d 7y 2X 14429 5.0% 724
292d 6y 2X 12105 5.3% 644

Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign
One of the breed's great sires.

Bonnie Place R. A. Julia
365d 2½y 2X 13902 4.57% 635
Dtr. of Montvic R. A. Paul.

AN "ELGAN" DAUGHTER SELLING



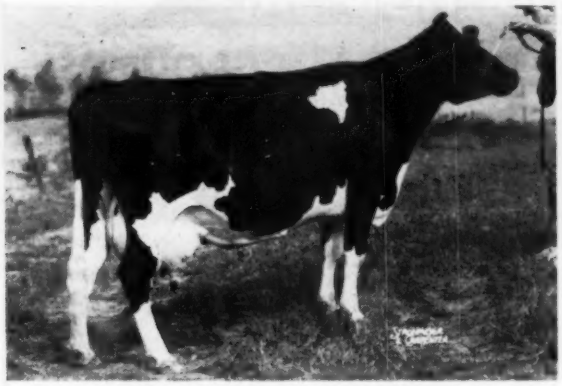
SHANGRI-LA SOVEREIGN QUEEN (GP)

On test. An "Elgan" dtr. from the same cow family that produced 1319-lb., 2X Hamaret Queen Prospector. Sells with two dtrs. by Cashman Graceful Aim, and two full sisters. Due in Nov. to Curtiss Candy Dandy George.

Saturday, September 14 10:30 A. M. Ancram, N. Y.

125 Outstanding Registered Holsteins

A LOVELY MONTVIC LOCHINVAR HARTOG DTR. SELLING

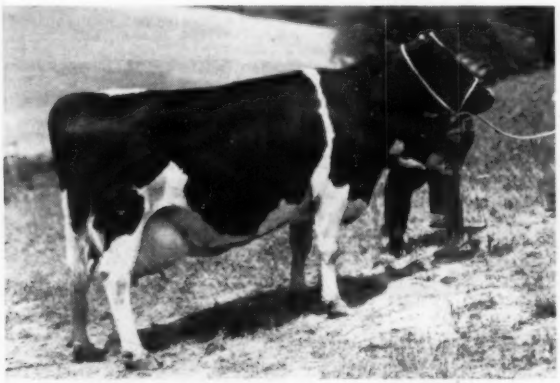


SHANGRI-LA HARTOG LUPINE (GP)

HT —	364d	5½y	2X	19112	3.4%	648.9
	300d	6½y	2X	16658	3.5%	587.3
	365d	3½y	2X	14666	3.6%	523.8
	362d	2½y	2X	15202	3.3%	503.5

She is a top cow, one of the six "Lochinvar Hartog" daughters left in the herd. They have proven wonderful transmitters as well as producers. Due Nov. 22 to Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat!

THIS 811-LB. "LOCHINVAR" DTR. SELLS WITH SON!



SHANGRI-LA HARTOG JUNIPER (GP)

HT —	365d	8½y	2X	21109	3.8%	811.0
	357d	5½y	2X	20063	3.5%	699.2
	289d	6½y	2X	18254	3.6%	652.8

Dtr. of Montvic Lochinvar Hartog from a dtr. of the 845-lb., 2X, 4.5% Fallbrook Mistland Joh who was a New York State Champion. This is one of the largest families in the herd. Her son by "Elgan" is Junior Herd Sire and sells with 20 bred to him. She shows dry in picture and will freshen in Aug. to Cashman Graceful Aim.

ONE OF 35 DTRS. OF CASHMAN GRACEFUL AIM SELLING!

SHANGRI-LA GRACEFUL JANET (2-19-55)

A representative daughter of Cashman Graceful Aim who has 35 dtrs. selling, and 19 head bred to him. She is shown springing. Her dam is a "VG" 539-lb. dtr. of the "Elgan" bull; and her dam's dam is the 811-lb., 2X cow pictured at left below!

SEVERAL OUTSTANDING COW FAMILIES ARE SELLING!

Femco Queen Piebe Royal (VG) 305d 2X 21160M 737F

This was one of the early foundation cows at Shangri-La. She is dam of two National Champions with 1110 and 1319 lbs. fat, 2X. The 1319-lb. dtr. is Hamaret Queen Prospector. TWELVE DESCENDANTS OF FEMCO QUEEN PIEBE ROYAL SELL! Ten of the twelve are 4 yrs. or younger. A maternal granddaughter of the Femco cow selling has 651 lbs. fat, 5y, 2X, 4.4%.

Fall Brook Mistland Joh 317d 11y 2X 18733 4.5% 845

Another early brood cow here. Nearly 30 head in the sale descend from her direct maternal line. Her maternal granddaughters selling include the 811-lb. cow pictured at left, another maternal granddaughter with 572 fat. Several other 500-lb. fat cows come from this same line. "Joh's" 305-day credits for her 845-lb. record ranked 1st in N. Y. and 3rd in U. S. when made.

Spring Gorge Do It Pride — 18 descend from her

This cow proved a terrific transmitter. Her 659-lb. "Lochinvar Hartog" daughter has in turn a 556-lb., 3y, 2X, 4% "Elgan" dtr. Another 553-lb. dtr. heads a good family. Her 18 descendants make up a real family.

SELLING:

26 From 500 to 811 lbs. fat, 2-time!

PLAN TO ATTEND THIS LARGE DISPERSAL — GOOD TYPE, HEAVY PROVEN PRODUCTION, POPULAR BLOODLINES. THIS ALL COMBINES TO MAKE AN ESPECIALLY ATTRACTIVE HERD THAT YOU WILL LIKE!

Hotel or Motel Reservations will be made on request to Sale Manager.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

M. D. SAFANIE, Owner
ANCRAM, N. Y.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
SALE MGRS. & AUCTIONEERS, MEXICO, N. Y.

Take Your Choice in Black & White

AT THE

PINEYHILL PRODUCTION SALE

WEDNESDAY AUGUST 28

STATE FAIRGROUNDS TRENTON, N. J.

We believe there are animals with special appeal for many different buyers in the PINEYHILL PRODUCTION SALE. Below are listed some of the most interesting entries from which you may make your choice.

Lot No 1
Son of ABC Reflection Sov. (SRS)

Lot No 2
VG cow. Milked up to 103 lbs. a day.

Lot No 3
A bull calf for the shows.

Lot No 4
VG cow. Over 700 lbs. every lactation.

Lot No 7
VG cow. 5 good records in 5 years.

Lot Nos. 10-14
Nice foundation family, including two maternal sisters in milk, a typy junior yearling by Sovereign Cochran, and a beautiful junior calf.

Lot No. 17
Big, strong 3-yr-old. She and her dam always over 4% test.

Lot. No. 18
Son of an Excellent cow (SRS).

Lot No. 19
Son of a cow with 3 records over 800 lbs.

Lot No. 20
VG cow, grand champion and best udder winner - 4% test.

Lot No 21
VG daughter of Sovereign Cochran. Due early September.

Lot No. 22
3-year-old SSR heifer by "Tony" out of a Sovereign Cochran daughter.

Lot No. 23
Senior heifer calf combining Sovereign Cochran, Tony and Lucifer.

Lot No. 25
Dunloggin - bred 3-yr-old from 1127-lb. dam. Has 461 at 2y.

Lot No. 27
6-year-old daughter of 130,000-lb. Excellent cow.

Lot No. 32
Fresh heifer, dam and granddam both over 100,000 lbs.

Lot No. 33
Fresh heifer by Sovereign Cochran with beautiful udder. Her VG dam has over 128,000 lbs.

Lot No. 38
Fresh heifer by Sovereign Cochran. Has milked up to 56 lbs.

Lot No. 39
Fresh heifer by Sovereign Cochran.

Lot No. 39½
Her baby daughter by a son of Sovereign Cochran.

Lot No. 41
4-year-old daughter of Hillmac Sovereign. Traces to Lucifer.

Plus Many Others of Equal Interest

12 Dtrs. of Sovereign Cochran
5 "VG" Cows
9 from "VG" or "EX" Dams

Plan to attend the N. J. B & W Show, Aug. 27th in the same arena where these sale cattle will compete for the ribbons.

27 from dams over 500 lbs.
11 from dams 600 to 1137 lbs.
44 Head to Choose From

For pictures please see previous issues.
Mail or telephone bids may be sent to **R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.,** Sale Managers - or to any member of the WORLD staff.

J. B. SCHAEFER
Owner

Pineyhill

WASHINGTON, NEW JERSEY

PAUL DANN
Manager

LIVING UP TO A RICH INHERITANCE

He Carries Sixty-Seven Crosses of Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes

"BLACKHAWK" Senior Sire

"GOLD MEDAL"

H. I. R. Proving

35 Daughters Ave.		
16,296 M.	3.81%	621 F.
35 Dams Ave.		
15,141 M.	3.77%	572 F.
+1,156 M.	+.04%	+49 F.

LAVACRES DE KOL ORMSBY BLACKHAWK

"EXCELLENT"

A Show-Ring Champion and Sire of Champions

HIS INHERITANCE

"Blackhawk" carries an intensification of **Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes** in three of the four lines in his pedigree. **His Sire** is a son of our own great foundation sire, Dunloggin Strathvar (GM), from a line-bred "Burke" dam. **His Dam**, by a C. N. E. Jr. Champion "Rockwood" bull, is the greatest of four VG daughters of our "Della" cow — as near to all-Ormsby as they come, and an all-time great at Lavacre.

Four sons of Sir Piet — "37th," "Creator," "Tritomia" and King Pietertje Mercedes Ormsby, and one of his greatest daughters, Queen Piebe Mercedes, combine in "Blackhawk."

HIS OFFSPRING

In Production 37 HIR Daughters, **all under full age but two.** 10 from 705 to 802 lbs. . . . 12 others, 602 to 688 lbs. . . . 8 others, 500 to 581 lbs. Mostly 305-day records, All on 2X.

In Classification 2 Excellent — 7 Very Good — 21 Good Plus — 6 Good. None lower. 40% classified as first-calf heifers.

In The Shows. Three winning Mature "Gets" and several winning Junior "Gets" at major shows. Several Senior, Junior and Grand Champions, and many individual Blue Ribbon winners at major California shows.

Sire of 1 All-American and 1 Res. All-American, as well as several Nominated for All-Am. **Still in Active Service.**

HIS GOLD MEDAL SON

LAVACRES DELLA DUJO (VG)

HIS RES. ALL-AM. DAUGHTER

LAVACRES DELLA PEGGY (EX.)

HIS ALL-AMERICAN DAUGHTER

LAVACRES DELLA DUSTY JO (EX.)

The 1956 "GET" of "BLACKHAWK"
First Prize Get-of-Sire at the Grand National (Cow Palace)
Nominated for All-American "Get"

This Group Includes the Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Females.

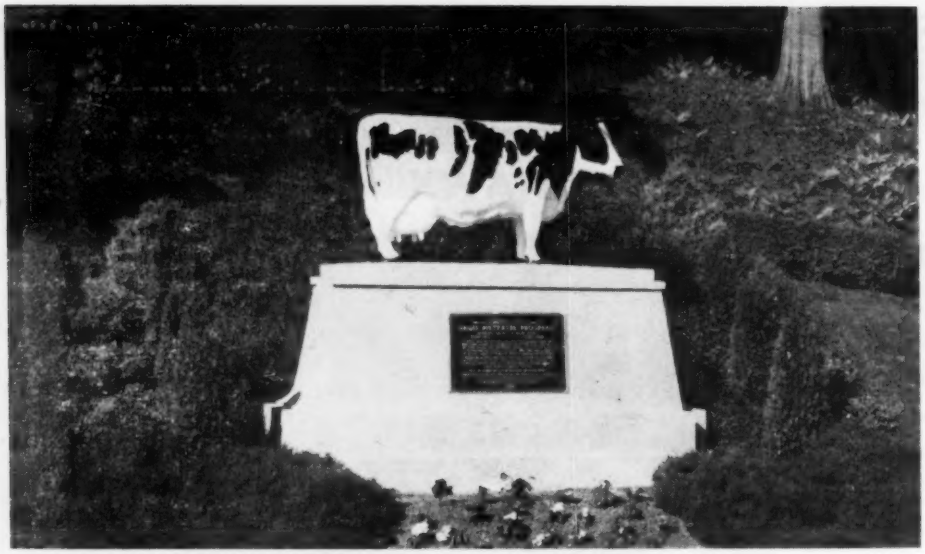
"Shades of old Sir P. O. M."

LAVACRE FARMS

Farm 7 miles N. E. on Claus Road

Registered Holsteins
R. 1, Box 1048 — Modesto, Calif.

Phone - Modesto
Lambert 2-0486



SEGIS PIETERTJE PROSPECT
World's Milk Champion 1920 to 1936

"HER QUEENLY WORTH DESERVED THE GRATITUDE IN WHICH THIS TRIBUTE IS ERECTED BY HER OWNERS"

In March 1915 Carnation purchased the entire Holstein herd of George V. Leighton of Boise, Idaho. The young end of the herd consisted of offspring of King Segis 10th, a son of the great King Segis who, according to Prescott and Price's Holstein-Friesian History, "Ranks with the greatest sires of all time from the standpoint of achievement." The 10th's dam was a high record daughter of Johanna Rue 3d's Lad, sire of the first cow to make two 800 lb. fat records, also of the first cow to make 1120 lbs. of fat, and of the first Jr. three-year-old to make over 28 lbs. of fat in seven days. Johanna Rue 3d's Lad was one of the many great breeding sons of Sarcastic Lad, one of the landmark sires of the breed.

In the group were two young offspring of King Segis 10th, Segis Pietertje Prospect, a two-year-old heifer, and a young bull by the name of Matador Segis Walker that were to play an especially important role in the development of the Carnation herd, but neither was given great importance at the time.

Old, ugly, crippled and full of buckshot, King Segis 10th himself was thrown in on the deal for free and was accepted only to prevent hurting Mr. Leighton's feelings. On arrival at the Farm he was hidden in a box stall under the barn where he remained until his death without further service.

The producing power of the King Segis 10th daughters, however, soon convinced Mr. Stuart and his associates that these were no ordinary cattle. Here as a matter of fact was just what they had been looking for as foundation for the herd — cattle with the ability to produce plus the stamina to sustain heavy production day after day, year after year. As a result the young bull Matador Segis Walker was given a chance to see what he could do as a sire, and this chance was all he needed.

In the fall of 1919 Segis Pietertje Prospect freshened as a 6-year-old and startled the world by producing as no cow had ever before produced. She finished the year with 37,381.3 lbs. of milk for a new world milk record. She later made another record of 35,550.4 lbs. and was for many years World's Champion for both one and two years milk production. So far ahead of its time was her record that newspapers and magazines throughout the world carried her picture and a report of her record. This was one of two events that attracted world wide attention to Carnation Milk Farms. In 1928, out of gratitude to Prospect, her record, her family and what they meant to Carnation, the statue pictured above was erected to her. It stands just inside the main entrance to the Farm.

It is interesting to note that Prospect's dam was a daughter of Beauty Pietertje Prince whose sire was a son of Beauty Pietertje, the first 30 lb. cow to have a 30 lb. daughter on the old 7 day test. She also headed a 4-generation group of 30 lb. cows. Beauty Pietertje was sired by a son of Lillian Walker, foundation cow of the Walker family.

Matador Segis Walker's dam was the highest record daughter of Artis De Kol Walker another son of Beauty Pietertje.

The maternal granddam of Sir Inka May, a bull who later did a tremendous breeding job on the offspring of the above animals, was sired by a bull of intense Beauty Pietertje and Walker breeding.

This is the 3rd installment of a series reviewing the history and development of the Carnation bloodline. See next issue for more about the animals upon which the Carnation breeding program was built.

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS

Dept. No. 235

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

★ *The Newspaper of the Breed*

Holstein-Friesian World

Vol. 54 — No. 16
August 24, 1957

Frasea Dispersal Averages $529

Herd Sire Tops Sale at $3000 to Bavelas, Utah — Carnation Buys Top Cow at $2800 — Buyers from 10 States, 5 Provinces and S. A.

124	Milking females (20 Calves under 3 mos. with dams)	$66,410	$535.56
36	Bred Heifers	23,040	640.00
39	Open yearlings	15,525	398.08
43	Heifer calves	14,800	344.19
15	Bulls	11,735	782.33
257	Head	$136,150	$529.77
6	Orphan calves under 3 mos.	1,230	
	Total receipts	$137,380	

The dispersal of the famous Frasea Herd on August 2 and 3 at the farm near Vancouver, B. C., drew an immense crowd from wide distances and resulted in an average of $529.77 for 257 head. This was considered a very satisfactory figure for so many animals. There were obout 1000 people at the sale, with buyers present from many distant areas.

The herd had a very wide appeal to U. S. buyers and Frasea animals will now find new homes in ten states as well as five provinces of Canada and Venezuela. Our list of buyers, thus far available is confined to those who bought animals selling for $400 or more. In this category we have no less than 95 head going to buyers in nine states as follows: Washington 41, California 18, Indiana 9, Minnesota 8, New York 8, Arizona 5, Idaho 4, Utah 1, and Oregon 1. There were additional animals under the $400 level going to North Dakota, and altogether American buyers took nearly half the herd.

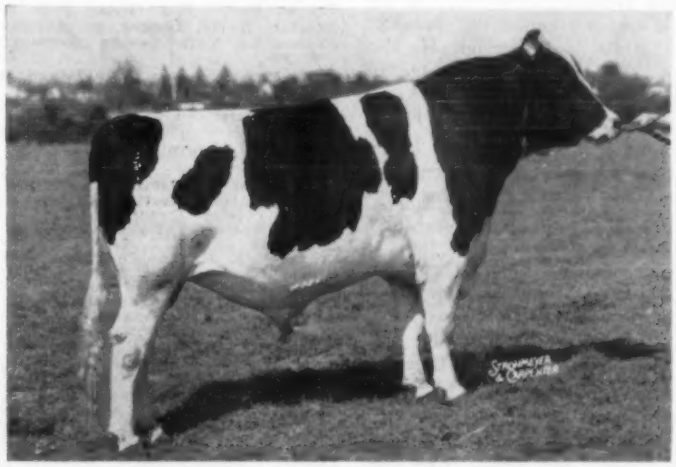
There was wide distribution also in Canada, 78 head remaining in British Columbia, while Alberta buyers took 12, Quebec 5, Ontario 3 and Manitoba 1. One animal goes to Venezuela and Hays Farms Ltd. bought 8 to fill export orders.

The top of the sale was the Excellent senior herd sire, the five-year-old Frasea Vrouka Sir Jewel. This bull is a son of Spring Farm Fond Hope, out of a 933-lb. dam with a 7-lactation total of 124,277 lbs. milk 4667 lbs. fat on 2X milking. She was from a daughter of Colony Colanthus Perfection and by an Excellent son of the Extra sire, Sir Romeo Mildred Colantha 6th. About 25% of the herd were sired by this bull. He was keenly sought and finally went to Spero Bavelas & Sons, Farmington, Utah on their bid of $3000.

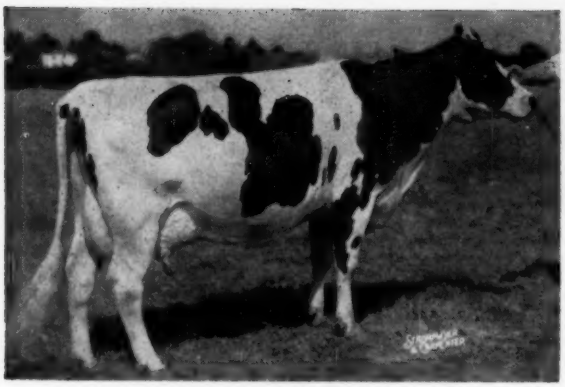
The high price for females, and second high in the sale, was $2800 for one of the featured cows, Frasea Black Beauty Ideal, (VG), a six-year-old daughter of Frasa Wayne Netherland. Carnation Milk Farms was the buyer and she fits into their program nicely to round out again the four-sister group that has made so much history there. The new purchase has a three-year-old record of 836 lbs. on 2X milking (to lead the Canadian Honor List the year she made it) and she is a full sister to Frasea Beauty Ideal, the 1100-lb. member of this sister quartette.

Carnation made another significant selection, the five-year-old cow Frasea Winnie Jewel (EX), a daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope, from the same dam as their own highly regarded herd sire, Frasea Ideal Pilot. This young cow was HM All-Canadian four-year-old last year. Her two months old son by Gilmore Top Hope (high record Fond Hope son) went at $1000 to Evergreen Northwest Breeders, Inc., Burlington, Wash.

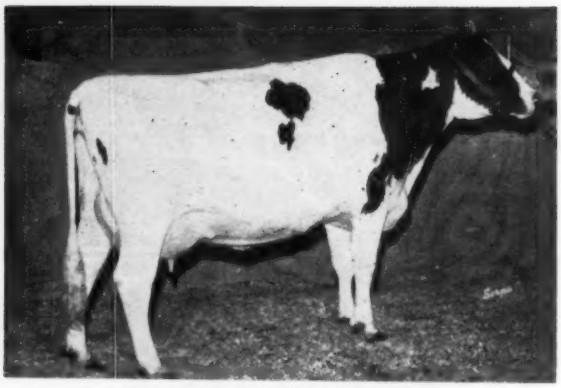
Waterloo Cattle Breeding Assoc., Waterloo, Ont., always alert for bulls that will strengthen their program, picked up for $2400 the two-year-old junior herd sire, Frasea Butter Boy. He is a son of the top cow, purchased by Carnation, and is sired by Carnation Jet Ace, the son of Frasea Leonora Wayne by Carnation Madcap



FRASEA VROUKA SIR JEWEL (EX)
Top of the sale at $3000. Buyer Spero V. Bavelas & Sons, Farmington, Utah.



FRASEA BLACK BEAUTY IDEAL (VG)
Top female at $2800. Buyer, Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.



FRASEA WINNIE JEWEL (EX)
A Carnation purchase at $2000. A maternal sister of their herd sire, Frasea Ideal Pilot.

Butter Boy (94 Excellent), son of Frasea Butter Girl Wayne. This could be a popular bull in the Waterloo Unit.

Also selling at $2400 was the six-year-old Frasea LaVata Beauty Netherland (VG). She had a three-year-old record of 21,205 lbs. milk, 739 lbs. fat and was from one of the best families of the herd, her dam being a full sister to the dam of the $2800 top cow. She was bred to A B C Reflection Sovereign. The purchaser was Alistair Davie, Ladner, B. C.

G. E. McKay & Son, Lulu Island, B. C. made three nice additions to their well established herd in the purchase of Frasea Lucille Princess, a six-year-old daughter of Frasea Vrouka Prince at $2100; also Frasea Belle Netherland Jewel, a daughter of Frasea Vrouka Sir Jewel, the senior herd sire, at $1000.

Vad Jelton, Healdsburg, Calif., was one of the larger buyers, taking eight head, including four at prices ranging from $1000 up to $1750. The top of these was a 21-month-old daughter of ABC Reflection Sovereign. He also secured a two-year-old daughter of Frasea Netherland Sportsman at $1200 and two 2-year-old daughters of Frasea Vrouka Sir Jewel at $1025 and $1000.

Another top bull offering went to a stud in Oregon. This was the two-year-old junior herd sire, Frasea Netherland Signalman, son of the Excellent Colony Netherland Perfection 36th out of Frasea Winnie Jewel, the Excellent $2000 cow purchased here by Carnation. The price on the bull was $1500 to Oregon Dairy Breeders Ass'n.

Edmund Peachey, Milton, Ont., took a three-year-old daughter of Frasea Vrouka Sir Jewel from the same female line as the top cow at $1225, and paid $1000 for a 20-month-old daughter of ABC Reflection Sovereign.

Largest buyer in point of numbers was Sergis Petrali, Langley, B. C., who took fifteen head with a $1200 top price. Looking down through the list of buyers we find many well known names. Perhaps special mention should be made of the following who made purchases of considerable size: A. Withington, Dewdney, B. C. (10); Mr. and Mrs. Lee Montgomery, Summittville, Ind. (9); Roy Phipps & Son, Elgin, Minn. (8); Arthur Ball, Clarence, N. Y. (8); Leslie Gilmore, Richmond, B. C. (8); and W. G. Wood, Kittitas, Wash. (7). W. K. McLeod, Disraeli, Que. bought five including the top heifer calf, a 9-months old daughter of Carnation Jet Ace, at $900 for his Lake Aylmer Farm.

Spero Bavelas & Son, Farmington, Utah
Frasea Vrouka Sir Jewel (bull), 5 yr. $3,000

Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. (2)
Frasea Black Beauty Ideal, 5 yr. 2,800
Frasea Winnie Jewel, 5 yr. 2,000

Waterloo Cattle Breeding Assoc., Waterloo, Ont.
Frasea Butter Boy (bull), 2 yr. 2,400

Alastair Davie, Ladner, B. C.
Frasea La Vata Beauty Netherland, 6 yr. 2,400

G. E. McKay & Son, Lulu Island, B.C. (3)
Frasea Lucille Princess, 6 yr. 2,100
Frasea Belle Netherland Jewel, 2 yr. 1,000
Frasea Flood Millicent Sport, 3 yr. 600

Vad Jelton, Healdsburg, Calif. (8)
Frasea Clare Reflection, 21 mos. 1,750
Frasea Yuletide Countess, 2 yr. 1,200
Frasea Thelma Princess Jewel, 22 mos. 1,025
Frasea P. E. Pauline Jewel, 2 yr. 1,000
Frasea Lucille Jewel, 2 yr. 675
Frasea Pauline Ace, 18 mos. 525
Frasea Nora Thelma Jewel, 8 mos. 475

Oregon Dairy Breeders Assoc. Corvallis, Ore.
Frasea Netherland Signalman (bull), 2 yr. 1,500

Edmund Peachey, Milton, Ont. (2)
Frasea Myretta Jewel, 3 yr. 1,225
Frasea Lady Reflection, 20 mos. 1,000

Sergis Petrali, Langley, B. C. (15)
Frasea Thelma Princess Jannek, 5 yr. 1,200
Frasea May Princess Sport, 3 yr. 850
Frasea Bessie Jewel, 3 yr. 750
Frasea Rag Apple Countess, 5 yr. 700
Frasea Thelma Wayne A., 2 yr. 650
Frasea Butter Girl Ace, 15 mos. 600
Frasea Maxsy Ideal Jewel, 18 mos. 585
Frasea May Hello Netherland, 18 mos. 500
Frasea Clare Vale Jewel, 2 yr. 475
Frasea May Sport Colantha, 14 mos. 425
Frasea Princess Netherland, 15 mos. 400
Frasea May Jannek Ace, 16 mos. 400

W. Leland Swall, Tulare, Calif. (5)
Frasea La Vata Beauty Jewel, 2 yr. 1,150
Frasea Black Beauty Jewel, 5 mos. 700
Frasea Countess Jewel Ace, 7 mos. 500
Frasea Barbara Ace Lassie, 7 mos. 435

Leslie Gilmore, Richmond, B.C. (8)
Frasea Irene Vee Netherland, 7 yr. 1,125
Frasea Thelma Princess, 8 yr. 800
Frasea R. A. Belle Jewel, 18 mos. 775
Frasea Lady Pilot, 2 yr. 675
Frasea Barbara Irene Netherland, 11 yr. 575
Frasea La Vata Countess Jewel, 9 mos. 550
Frasea Rag Apple Barbara, 7 yr. 525
Frasea Winnie R A Jewel 2½ yrs. 400

Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash. (2)
Frasea Rag Apple Ideal Countess, 5 yr. 1,100
Frasea Sadie Vrouka Netherland, 8 yr. 900

Tenneson Bros., Sedro Woolley, Wash. (3)
Frasea Rag Apple Bessie, 7 yr. 1,000
Frasea Barbara Glen Jewel, 2 yr. 900
Frasea Barbara Perfection Jewel, 15 mos. 550

Evergreen Northwest Breeders Inc., Burlington, Wash.
Bull calf from Frasea Winnie Jewel, 2 mos. 1,000

H. Bose & Sons, Cloverdale, B. C. (3)
Frasea Segis Thelma Jewel, 3 yr. 1,000
Frasea Ormsby Segis Netherland, 2 yr. 450

W. K. MacLeod, Disraeli, Que. (5)
Frasea Countess Vrouka Ace, 9 mos. 950
Frasea Segis Thelma Ace, 14 mos. 725
Frasea Winnie R. A. Ace, 2 yr. 500
Frasea Countess DeKol Ace, 2 yr. 400

J. C. Schmauder, Davenport, Wash. (5)
Frasea Gracie Jewel, 5 yr. 950
Frasea Lady Ideal, 6 yr. 650
Frasea Texal Netherland, 9 yr. 500
Frasea Beauty Flood Jewel, 2½ yr. 425

Pickard & Clark, Carstairs, Alta. (2)
Frasea Thelma Jewel, 21 mos. 900

Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C.
Frasea Morag Belle Romeo, 5 yr. 900

Waltner Farms, Mount Vernon, Wash. (3)
Frasea Irene Vee Fayne, 4 yr. 850
Frasea R. A. Barbara Glen, 7 yr. 850

Jas. E. Dayton, Abbotsford, B. C.
Frasea Lady Vrouka Flood, 6 yr. 850

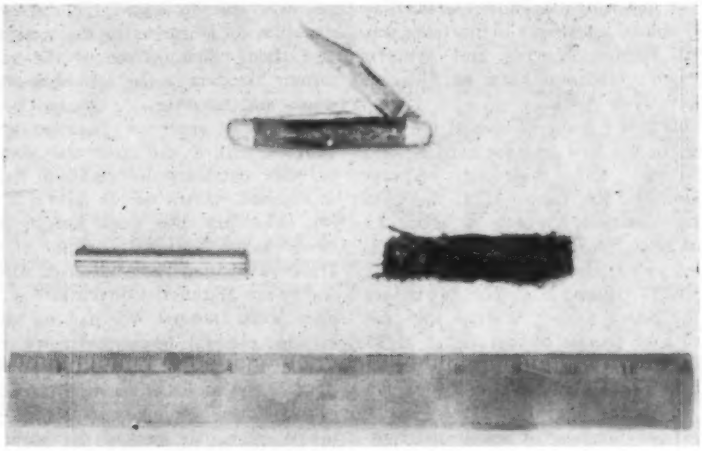
Sanford N. Hedegard, Montecn, Calif. (5)
Frasea Winnie Netherland,

(Please turn to page 39)

Magnets — The Answer to Hardware Disease?

By R. V. JESSUP, D.V.M.

A report on a comparatively new method for the prevention of "hardware disease" in dairy cattle. Some 20,000 cows and heifers in the greater Los Angeles milk shed have been "magnetized" to date.



A new magnet and a "recovered" magnet pictured with a pocket knife and foot rule for comparison. Note the accumulation of miscellaneous hardware on the magnet at right which was recovered from a cow by operation.

What disease or condition is the greatest menace to a dairy cow? The answer to this question is "Hardware Disease" (traumatic gastritis). Almost every dairyman has seen more than one cow humped up in the typical stance assumed by a "wired cow." Such a cow represents a loss to the dairyman not only in decreased production, but, all too frequently, it is one of his best cows that dies or has to be sold as salvage. In a purebred herd this can be critical.

This condition is becoming more prevalent with the changing picture in feeding and farming practices used today. With the increased use of forage harvesters and other machinery, pieces of hardware (wire, nails, shear pins, cotter keys, bolts, spikes, bits of tin cans, rake teeth, etc.) are more often found in the chopped hay or silage, and grain, than previously when whole hay was the principle ingredient.

In 1949, a feeding program utilizing chopped green alfalfa was instituted for all three Roger Jessup Farms herds. As a result of this feeding practice, the incidence of "hardware disease" showed a marked increase. This was due to the presence of baling wire from broken bales in fields of hay that were later chopped, or from ferrous materials being picked up by the forage harvester. The mixed grain also contributed its share of foreign bodies consumed by the cows, in that it often contained hardware pieces picked up from harvesting or processing equipment, or in freight transit.

Heretofore, a rumenotomy (wire operation) was the only answer to this condition, and that not without drawbacks. Loss of production, loss of weight, surgery and drug bills, and the time, trouble, and care of nursing are some of the items of expense attendant to this condition, notwithstanding the possible loss of the animal. For years, dairymen and veterinarians have been seeking an answer to this problem.

As a result of some research work in preventive measures with magnets placed in a cow's reticulum (second stomach) by investigators (1) in other parts of the country, Drs. Carroll and Jessup decided to try out this novel idea. (2) For the experiment, 100 first calf heifers were chosen from the Roger Jessup Farms herd in Glendale, California, a herd of approximately 1225 head. Alnico V magnets, 2" x ½" were picked as the size and type to use. They were administered with an ordinary balling gun by mouth, following freshening. The results were truly dramatic, since just at this time the grain mill magnets ceased functioning for a period of approximately three months before being discovered. Of the total heifers in the experiment, 57% of those serving as controls without magnets required surgery, while only 5% of the heifers with magnets needed a rumenotomy to rid them of offending foreign bodies.

Upon completion of her lactation period, one of the test heifers with a magnet was operated on to see if there were any effects from the mag-

(Please turn to page 75)

A RECOVERED MAGNET
Actual size.

WIGSTEN'S HIGHLINE FARM

By ROBERT M. McKOWN

The morning of June 13, the day after the Super Duper at Earlvile, was spent visiting Murray and Warren Wigsten's Highline Farm at Pleasant Valley, New York.

This is the home of one of the best herds in the East and the herd is solid Sensation 45th breeding. Always around 500 lbs. fat on HIR, the 1956 Herd Lactation Average on about 35 head is 14,746 lbs. milk 3.7% 548 lbs. fat. A recent classification shows 2 EX, 14 VG 17 GP and 2 G. The day before at the Super Duper Warren sold the third high female of the sale at $1175 with her baby heifer calf bringing an additional $300 for a total of $1475 for the pair. The animal sold was a 2-year-old daughter of Sensation Highline Lassie Belle (EX) Warren's twice All-American in milking form, and by Maple Haven Master Var. Just fresh with her first calf a short time before the sale, she had come through calving in fine shape and had an outstanding udder.

Warren had trucked some cattle home from the sale and didn't get to bed the night before until 1 a. m., so after just a few hours sleep, he wasn't feeling too chipper, although he did a fine job of covering up his condition.

Luckily, the day of my visit did not find any hay fit to bring in and Warren was able to spend the day with me, first at Wigstens in the morning and then visiting some of the good farmer breeders in the area that afternoon and evening.

The first order of business after Warren turned the cows out was to get the necessary information for a 'thumbnail' sketch of his father, Murray, who just the week before had been elected National Director of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America at the National Convention at Indianapolis, Indiana. We had no sooner gone into the house and made ourselves comfortable in the beautiful living room which is set off by a huge round woven rug made by Mrs. Murray Wigsten, (the rest of the house is full of them and she even made one for the stairs) when Murray came in the door and answered my questions himself.

Although we have already given Murray's pedigree, it was quite surprising to me to learn that he was born in Bradford County, Pennsylvania and moved to New York State at two years of age.

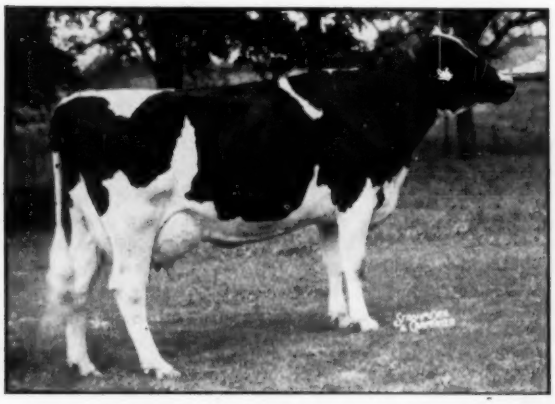
Breeding Program

As we said before the herd is solidly built on Ormsby Sensation 45th lines, he the famed Gold Medal Sire with daughters to 1104 lbs. fat and 11 others over 819 lbs.; sire of the 1st Sr. Get-of-Sire at the 1932 Eastern States Expostion; and, himself 1st 3-year-old bull at the New York State Fair in 1927.

The first 45th sire used was Marathon Double Ormsby Lad (SMP), a highly proven maternal grandson of Ormsby Sensation 45th and paternal grandson of MBB 10th and Trixy Ormsby Beets, mentioned below. Purchased from Robert E. Eddy, Poultney, Vermont, this bull set the Wigsten herd up with the foundation for their herd and most of the herd goes back to this bull and his daughters. There is still one 11-yr-old cow in the herd by him and she bears out the fact that he sired real mature cows.

The next bull was also bred by Mr. Eddy and was out of the former World Champion, Trixy Ormsby Beets with the 365d 2X 4½y record of 24325 lbs. milk 819.9 lbs. fat. This bull, Newmont Traveller, also a grandson of Sensation 45th through his dam, was purchased together with Ralph Smith and Roy Wright. Traveller was not used too much as he did not pass on his sensational heritage well enough to suit his owners.

Sensation Lad Marathon was the next bull used, again in partnership with Smith and Wright. This bull was bred by Jay Pangmon, Whitehall, N. Y. and had six or seven daughters in the Wigsten herd, one of which made 1016 lbs. fat on 2X. Another, Sensation Highline Melanie, is the other Excellent cow in the herd; and Marathon had four or five Very Good daughters, all in the Wigsten herd. He was also the sire of the 1st Jr.-Get



SENSATION HIGHLINE LASSIE BELLE (EX)
All-American 4-Year-Old Heifer, 1951.
All-American 3-Year-Old Heifer, 1950.
4½y 325d 2X 17,845 3.9% 703.5 HIR
At 10 years her lifetime total is now 112,650 lbs. milk 3.8% 4280 lbs. fat. She is a granddaughter of Warren Wigsten's first 4-H project heifer, Newmont Perfection Clara. Lassie Belle has two high scoring Very Good sons in use in large herds. She has a yearling daughter by Jule Admiral Crescent King (VG) and a February calf by Omega in the Highline Herd.

THE HIGHLINE HERD
This is a pasture scene taken June 13 showing part of the Murray and Warren Wigsten Highline herd. At the top of the picture may be seen the power lines which were the original reason for using Highline as the farm name. Highline has also come to mean high type and production wher referring to the Wigsten herd. Although the picture does not show it, the pasture was quite dry due to two weeks without rain.

of sire at both the New York State Fair and the Eastern States Exposition in 1949. Needless to say, Murray and Warren would liked to have had some more of his daughters in the herd. Lad Marathon was a paternal great-grandson of Sensation 45th and maternal great-grandson of the Erickson bred bull, Marathon Bess Burke 10th.

A bull never owned but used some in the herd was Ellbank Jewel Sensation (VG-SMP). Known as the "Lassie" bull, he sired only seven cows in the herd but one of them happened to be Sensation Highline Lassie Belle, Warren's All-American 3-Year-Old, 1950 and All-American 4-Year-Old, 1951. Classified Excellent, she is still in the herd and has a 4-yr-old record of 17,845 lbs. milk 3.9% 703.5 lbs. fat; her total lifetime record to date is 112,650 lbs. milk and 4,280 lbs. fat. Lassie also was the sire of the next bull used in the herd, Ellbank Topper (EX-SMT).

Lassie was out of Ellbank Marathon Ormsby Lassie classified Very Good with a lifetime record of 152,290 lbs. milk and 5856 lbs. fat with a 3.8% average test. He later was sold to NEPA ABC, Tunkhannock, Pa.

Topper was out of a great cow at Ellbank Farm, Ellbank Marathon Ormsby Helen with a lifetime record of 177,725 lbs. milk 3.8% 6753 lbs. fat. He made his rating in the Highline herd and has three daughters still in the herd. Over the years there have been 10-15 daughters in the herd. Topper's dam, Helen, and the dam of Ellbank Jewel Sensation were both by Newmont Trixie Ormsby Prince, an inbred 45th grandson and one of the greatest bulls in the country in his time. Thus Topper was produced by mating Ellbank Jewel Sensation to the Lassie bull's dam's paternal sister, Helen.

The sire that has the most direct influence in the herd at the present time is of course, NJES Conqueror Adeline Omega (VG). His daughters are mostly black with good udders having square teat placement, good legs, a lot of size and extreme dairy character. They have most everything one would want typewise and the first seven of his daughters' completed 1st calf records average 328 days, 2X 12,892 lbs. milk 4% 512 lbs. fat, HIR.

Omega's 11 officially classified daughters, five as first calf heifers, average 84.8 points. Five are Very Good and all others Good Plus. The lowest score on all his daughters is 82 points and that on a first calf heifer.

Omega is owned jointly with Kent Whipple, Savannah, N. Y., who had partially proven him on DHIA before the Wigstens' bought half interest.

Omega brings another strong shot of Sensation 45th into the herd as he is a grandson, a double great-grandson and a great-great-grandson of 45th, or in other words Omega carries 56% of the same blood as Sensation 45th, himself.

Now almost 12 years of age, Omega is a good looking sharp, black, dairy bull and looks like a much younger bull than he is.

The Omega daughters are now finishing their second lactations at a substantial increase over their high first calf records: O Elda (86-VG) had 555 lbs. in 365d at 2y 7m, now has 654 lbs. fat at 3y 10m in 332 days; O Mary (88-VG) had 590 lbs. in 365d at 2y 7m, now has 592 lbs. fat at 4y 0m in 337 days; O Eva (88-VG) had 607-lbs. in 315d at 2y 10m, now has 547 lbs. fat with second calf in 242 days; O Arline (VG) had 501 lbs. in 310d at 2y 10m, now has 445 lbs. fat with second calf in 235 days; and O Lona (86-VG) (Excellent mammary system all the way) had 434 lbs. in 332d, at 2y 11m, now has 439 lbs. fat at 3y 11m in 237 days.

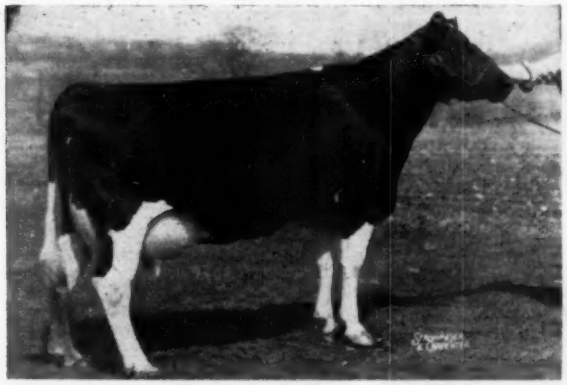
The next bull to be used is Jule Admiral Crescent King (VG), owned jointly with Ellbank Farm, Pleasant Valley, N. Y. and Ralph Smith, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Now five years old, Jule has six daughters in milk in the Highline herd with most of the younger animals in the herd by him. The first daughters to finish have outstanding first calf records. Rena Jule (GP) at 2y 6m in 362d has 12,200 lbs. milk 4.48% 546 lbs. fat; Maney Jule (VG) at 2y 6m in 355d has 14,460 lbs. milk 4.0% 578 lbs. fat; and Belle Jule (GP) at 2y 6m in 305d has 11,500 lbs. milk 4.16% 479 lbs. fat. All these records are 2X, actual, of course.

Jule's daughters are not quite as dairy as the Omega's, but are very smooth and have great spring and depth of fore and rear rib along with shapely udders of good quality.

Jule was purchased because of the concentration of Admiral - Ormsby blood he carries as well as for the proven type and production in his pedigree. He is an inbred grandson of Queen Juliana Ormsby Ace, Excellent at 16 years with 827 lbs. fat 4% 2X. His sire, Admiral Fobes Jule is the sire of five Excellent offspring and has a Gold Medal Son in artificial service.

Jule sired the 2nd 2-yr-old, 2d sr-

(Please turn to page 61)



SENSATION HIGHLINE MELANIE (EX)
One of the two Excellent cows bred and raised and presently in the Wigsten herd. Melanie was the 4th aged cow at the New York State Fair, 1954 and was 1st aged cow at the 1956 ENY B & W Show. She is the daughter of an Excellent 768 lb. cow and has one daughter sold to Porto Rico and is the dam of Sensation Highline O Minka, pictured at the right. Melanie has 14,300 lbs. milk and 504 lbs. fat at 4 years, HIR, 2X.

SENSATION HIGHLINE O MINKA
O Minka is the daughter of the Excellent cow at the left and is by NJES Conqueror Adeline Omega (VG), senior sire at Wigstens' Highline Farm. O Minka has been in milk long enough for just one test and had 50.4 lbs. of 4.1% milk for the tester the first month. She was not yet milking at the time of the most recent classification.

Down Memory's Cow Paths

By MELVIN SCHOLL

Part VI. Famous Sisters of the Breed

Only time can bring greatness. No accomplishment can ever be reached without the use of time. The achievements of the sisters displayed in this section were spread over several years; many of them are still exerting a profound influence on the breed. How many of them can you recognize? Answers are given at the end of the article.

Nos. 1 and 2 are full sisters, both sired by Man-O-War (who had three crosses to SPOM), and out of Mankato Lassie Ormsby, daughter of SPOM 14th, the sire of the maternal granddam of Man-O-War. This close line breeding takes on added interest when one remembers that Man-O-War is the only sire of the breed to have an All-American Get four different years, and Mankato Lassie Ormsby the only cow to have had All-American Produce four different times. And both the Man-O-War Get and the Mankato Lassie Ormsby Produce were named All-Time All-American Get of Sire and Produce of Dam. Both cows pictured were great producers, the one at the left held four Iowa State Records, and the one on the right was truly one of the most magnificent individuals the breed has ever produced, being the only cow of the breed to be in an All-American Get of Sire four times, and the only cow of the breed to be in an All-American Produce of Dam four times, and the only cow of the breed to be in both the All-Time All-American Get of Sire and Produce of Dam!

Nos. 3 and 4 are also full sisters, both sired by Dean of the Ormsbys 4th, grandson of 37th. In the famous Walters Dispersal in 1938 both these great 4% "Dean" cows, after much spirited bidding between Maytag and Pabst, went to the former herd. Both of these cows had sons in the sale by Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73rd (Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes x Hollyhock Lady Bess Daw, granddaughter of Creator and Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes). These were as eagerly sought after as anything in the sale. Mr. Maytag secured the grand yearling son of the cow to the right for $1375. His name was Sir Bess Ormsby Dean, and he made history at Maytags. When the beautiful black son of the cow to the left swept into the flood-lighted ring, Mr. Carl Wooster, Union Hill, N. Y., an unsuccessful bidder on many of the best young females up to this period, set his teeth in his cigar and kept nodding vertically until the flashing nine-months-old calf fell to his bid of $1,535. This bull, Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean, proved to be one of the greatest breeding bulls in the east.

Nos. 5 and 6 are two of the most un-

No. 1 — No. 2 —

No. 3 — No. 4 —

No. 5 —

No. 6 —

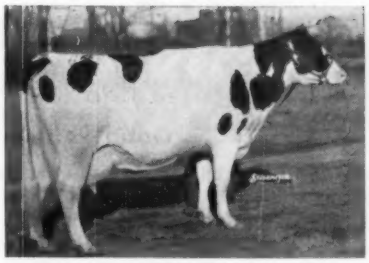
usual paternal sisters the breed has produced. Both averaged over a ton in weight, both have produced over 1000 lbs. fat, and both have been All-American; in fact, up to 1938 they were the only pair of daughters of one sire to win All-American honors in the milking age classes. No. 6 is also dam of All-American Cornell Ormsby Esteem, a former world's champion that became a member of the Pabst herd by way of the 1939 Show Window Sale at the top price of the year.

There is an interesting story behind the sire of these two great cows, Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes Ollie. His dam, Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes Lady (another one of those daughters of **Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes Della** — remember him?) sold in the 1928 National Sale at Milwaukee for $2,100, the top price for females. Her rather awkward yearling son, Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes Ollie, by Sir Ollie Mooie Watson, followed her into the ring and was purchased at $310 by W. D. Robens, Poland, N. Y. After a single season's use in Mr. Roben's herd, he was loaned to Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. Cornell had spent their appropriation on cows for a feeding experiment, without making provision for a bull, which explains the loan feature. Without a doubt, Mr. Robens did not realize at the time what a great service he was rendering to his state and to the breed. "Ollie" was not something special to look at; in fact, he was downright plain. But he did have breeding!

In his first crop of calves at Cornell was the black baby who is the No. 6 cow above. As a senior 2-yr.-old she burst upon the public consciousness with a world's record performance for age. Cornell started their showing program in 1933 and she was chosen as All-American 3-yr.-old of 1933 after a very successful show season. The following year she was selected as Res. All-American 4-yr.-old under Montvic Rag Apple Bonheur, the dam of Pathfinder, and herself four times All-American.

A year younger than this black cow was another daughter of Old Ollie. She was the No. 5 cow, and her history is very similar, though time has made her even more celebrated. She made two records over 1000 lbs. fat, and after being made twice Reserve All-American, crashed through to All-American Aged Cow honors in 1938. She was the second highest record cow ever to win the honor. Mark Keeney selected her for his best-selling book, COWPHILOSOPHY, to illustrate both the ideal dry udder and milking udder.

No. 7 —



These two full sisters, Nos. 7 and 8, were sired by Johanna Rag Apple Pabst from a daughter of Bonheur Abbekerk Posch, one of the foundation cows at Mount Victoria. No. 7 made her reputation at Mount Victoria where she became four times All-American, and was the dam of Pathfinder. Her full sister, No. 8, became the Iowa State 3X champion (which she held until 1947) and was classified Excellent at ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Iowa. Thus one lived on one side of the border, the other on another side. What a produce they would have made! No. 8 was dam of Talisman, and finally went to Mallary Farms to join "Old Abbie" — and so together the two highest record daughters of JRAP spent their last days.

The two Excellent full sisters, Nos. 9 and 10, along with four other wonderful maternal sisters, were out of the grand old brood cow, Montvic Posch Bonheur, who was sired by Montvic Posch Rag Apple (JRAP x Lady Meg Posch) and out of Pathfinder's dam, the four times All-American daughter of JRAP, the No. 7 cow. Nos. 9 and 10 were sired by Pathfinder; therefore, they are double granddaughters of the No. 7 cow.

Nos. 9 and 10 averaged $4000 in the Mount Victoria Dispersal. Both remained in Canada, but No. 10 has been in recent years one of the most popular brood cows, having sons at the head of four prominent American and Canadian herds.

No. 8 —

Both are members of the 1941 Get of Pathfinder that featured another renowned sister of theirs, Pietje B.

Numbers 11 and 12 are daughters of Montvic Chieftain 7th, famous sire of high testing daughters.

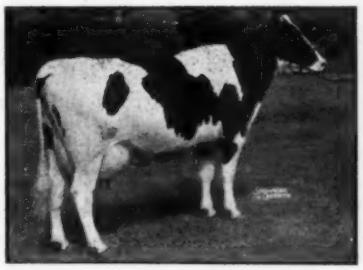
No. 11 is one of four full sisters from 944 to 1227 lbs. fat (the 1227-lb. record being that of No. 11). With tests from 4.4% to 5% these are the highest testing high record cows of the breed. Their dam, Pebble Beach Nira, had seven daughters in all that averaged 833 lbs. fat, 4.3%. No. 11 was a National 3X Fat Champion and sold in the 1947 Butterfly Dispersal as a 9-year-old cow for the top female price of $5600, going to H. P. MacLaury of Harpersfield, N. Y. She was adult vaccinated, and was still showing titre; so could not be offered outside of New York state.

A second Chieftain 7th daughter captured the National 3X Fat Championship from No. 11 with 1273 lbs. fat. She was Knollwood Rag Apple Nettie. Then on October 22, 1952 at Butterfly Farms the No. 12 cow took over the Championship held previously by two paternal sisters, by producing 1327 lbs. fat. She became the first cow of the breed to average 1214 lbs. fat for three lactations on 3X milking, and the first cow of the breed to exceed 1300 lbs. fat on 3X milking in A. R.

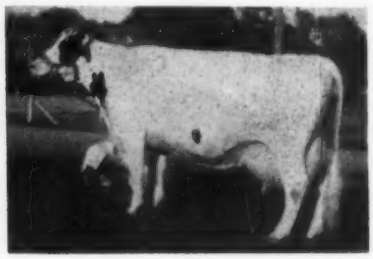
No. 12 has had an interesting life, and has traveled a great deal. She was bred by Daniel I. Mayne, Fairport, N. Y. and was born at his Knollwood Farms on July 8, 1944,

(Please turn to page 60)

No. 9 —



No. 10 —



EDITORIAL

Here Come The Shows

There has never been a time when Type has been given more important consideration than is the case right now. This is reflected in the phenomenal growth of Herd Classification work, and also in the continued advancement of our local and state B & W Shows — both in quality of animals and in spectator interest.

We look for this interest by exhibitors and by spectators to be equally apparent in the State Fair circuits now getting under way.

We have always had a great appreciation of the value of the show ring and will again present our usual coverage of the principal fairs. Staff members will attend as many as possible and additional reports will be received from other observers.

We feel justified in devoting a large part of our text to fair reports during the show season because this published record comprises the only reference source for our industry in the U. S. Pedigree compilers and other students of our breed find these archives invaluable.

All-American Committee For 1957

Following is a preliminary list of the judges at 1957 shows who have been invited to serve as our All-American Committee this year.

We regularly invite the judges at about three dozen major shows of the U.S. to make up this committee. With duplications of assignments this usually works out at about 24 or 25 names, the latter figure applying for 1957. We try to arrange the invitations so that a good nationwide representation of shows receives coverage.

For the first time in a great many years there are no Canadian judges on our Committee this year, as none are officiating at major U. S. shows during the coming season. We are rather sorry to note this as U. S. judges have been invited to serve at several important Canadian shows again this season.

We would like to call attention again to the general rules for both the All-American and Junior All-American awards of 1957, which were outlined again on the Editorial page of our August 10 issue.

1957 ALL-AMERICAN COMMITTEE

	Fairs Judged 1957
G. C. Anderson, Boise, Idaho	E. Idaho
F. W. Atkeson, Manhattan, Kans.	Gr. Nat.
Glenn Beck, Manhattan, Kans	W. Wash.
Ray Briggs, Cobleskill, N. Y.	Illinois
Gordon M. Cairns, College Park, Md.	E. States
H. P. Ewalt, Corvallis, Ore.	Oregon
J. A. Fairchild, Berwick, Pa.	Texas
W. K. Hepburn, Jr., Dalton, Pa.	National, N. Y.
Merle Howard, Mooseheart, Ill.	Mid South
H. H. Kildee, Ames, Ia.	Arizona
Norman Magnussen, Lake Mills, Wis.	All-Iowa, Neb.
Eugene W. Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.	Ohio, Ind., Utah
C. L. Norton, Stillwater, Okla.	Topeka, Okla. Free
E. E. Ormiston, Urbana, Ill.	Calif.
A. R. Porter, Ames, Ia.	Colorado
I. D. Porterfield, Morgantown, W. Va.	North Carolina
Harold J. Schmidt, Modesto, Calif.	Wisconsin
Harvey W. Swartz, Waukesha, Wis.	W. Va., Iowa, Ky., Md., Kans.
Geo. E. Taylor, New York	Michigan
A. C. Thomson, Elgin, Ill.	Minnesota
George Trimberger, Ithaca, N. Y.	International
K. L. Turk, Ithaca, N. Y.	Virginia
Richard N. Wills, McDonogh, Md.	Dixie Classic
L. V. Wilson, Owatonna, Minn.	South Dakota
W. W. Yapp, Urbana, Ill.	Missouri

Good Will Ambassadors

In this issue we have a report on the recent competition in England of our National Champion 4-H Judging Team from Whatcom County, Wash. In our previous issue we had a report from IFYE delegate Rodney Garnett of Missouri, who is spending five months in Norway.

We are impressed with the fine job these young people are doing as good will ambassadors. Their activities, year after year, make a fruitful contribution to better mutual understanding among nations.

The opportunity for this travel will also provide a great stimulus to 4-H and FFA work as these trips are the reward of achievement.

Only one team a year makes the trip to England, but the grand prize of an opportunity to represent our country in an international contest and the chance in a lifetime to visit so many historic places in England and on the Continent provides the finest sort of incentive to keep interest high in solid preparation for state contests and then the meeting of state winners in the final championship test at Wateroo. We think contestants realize, however, that there is a great deal more to it than just "winning a trip."

Our teams do not always win at the English Royal but they do come through on top their share of the time. Win or lose, they still do a job in promoting international friendship, and every member as well as those who have helped in training and coaching them have an experience that they will treasure as long as they live.

Unequal Milking Intervals

Most of our readers are familiar with the work done in New Zealand and elsewhere which has seemed to show that unequal milking intervals during the 24-hour day make no difference in total production.

The New Zealand experimental work which was done with sets of identical twins showed that at the end of the year there was no difference in results between milking at 5 a. m. and 5 p. m. or 8 a. m. and 4 p.m.

These experiments show that the 16-hour period resulted in 64% of the total daily yield but that the test was very much lower than for the evening milking, but other components of the milk were the same at both milkings.

These experiments have made necessary some reappraisal of previous theories that increased pressure within the udder held back milk secretion. Explanations are still being sought, in view of this light, for the improving effect of three times a day milking on total production.

We wonder what the results would have been in the N. Z. experiment if the two separate lots of cows had been reversed at random. A different story, we think. In other words, if you are going in for unequal milking intervals, be regular about it. Sounds like kind of a shiftless way of doing business anyway.

News & Views
FROM THE ASSOCIATION OFFICE

Number 10,000!

Owners Index Number 10,000 was assigned late last month

This means that 10,000 herds have been entered in official breed improvement programs since the consecutive-number system was adopted in 1928.

More important, it also means that the campaign to "Make the Holstein-Friesian Certificate of Registry Mean More" has reached a new milestone.

In recent years breed progress has been in high gear. Milestones have been plentiful. Their true significance has all too often been dwarfed by their very abundance.

But there's just no getting around the significance of Owner's Index Number 10,000. It represents nearly 30 years of concerted effort in bettering both the type and the production of the Registered Holstein cow.

It's the kind of milestone that just can't miss casting a shadow to be reckoned with in breed history!

Who Gets A Green Book?

Volume 13 of the Type and Production Year Book came off the press on July 29. Mail-outs were completed in early August.

Copies of this newest—and biggest—"green book" were sent to all owners of herds completing official testing years during 1956. They also went to agricultural colleges in all 48 states.

In addition, a limited number of extra copies are available—at $5 each —at the Brattleboro office.

New Leaders List

Another reflection of progress can be found in "Holstein-Friesian Leaders" — an attractive new 24 page pamphlet just issued by the Advanced Registry Department.

Multilithed in two colors and handsomely illustrated, it lists all National Class Leaders (as of June 1, 1957) on both HIR and AR test.

Current plans call for the frequent publication of revised editions. In practice, the actual number of editions per year will, of course, hinge pretty largely on the number of new records established.

"Holstein-Friesian Leaders" was not designed as a publicity piece. Instead, it provides an excellent — and current — guide to the breed's many production achievements.

Liberally larded with brief descriptions of various breed improvement programs and with pictures of several production champions, the pamphlet should prove a valuable reference for Holstein breeder and Holstein student alike.

It will be distributed to all owners of officially-tested herds and to all others regularly receiving the HIR NEWSLETTER.

If you are not included in this group, you may obtain a copy of "Holstein-Friesian Leaders" from Association headquarters. There is no charge.

"Consistent" Is The Word

Repeatability is becoming an increasingly important factor in official records of 1,000 lbs. of butterfat or more.

As of August 1, a total of 739 Registered Holstein cows had completed 1,000 lb. records on official test. No less than 104 of them had turned the trick at least twice!

Included in the 104 are 36 cows with three or more 1,000 lb. records each. Of these, five have topped the 1,000 lb. mark on four separate occasions. Four others now have five 1,000 lb. records apiece!

This truly remarkable story provides still more evidence of the continuing emphasis on longevity in Registered Holstein breeding programs!

Classification Sights Set

Early this month, Official Inspectors took part in a Classification Conference at St. Joseph, Missouri.

Meetings of this type are of time-proven value in further unifying the thinking of all responsible for the administration and execution of the Herd Classification Program.

They provide the periodic "sight-setting" needed to maintain the consistently remarkable level of uniformity in the work of Official Inspectors.

The Conference program was arranged and handled by Dr. George R. Barrett, Superintendent of the Advanced Registry Department and Assistant Superintendent Charles J. Larson.

The Rules Committee of the Board of Directors was represented by Chairman Mark L. Borror and Director Elsmer F. Berg.

Junior Membership Skyrocketing

Month in and month out, the story of "Junior Membership and how it grew" continues to unfold. Without question, it shapes up as one of the year's biggest Holstein developments.

No less than 1,002 4-H and FFA members qualified as Junior Members during the first six months of 1957!

This unprecedented pace adds up to a gain of nearly 54% over last year's comparable figure—652. By way of further comparison, this year's six month total is only 303 new Junior Members away from 1956's final total of 1,305.

Doubly impressive is the fact that this big upswing has picked up new steam with each passing month. To date, 45 different states are represented on the 1957 new Junior Member list.

Needless to add, all of this didn't just happen. Instead, the results graphically underscore the time and effort which state and county Holstein clubs have been putting behind the campaign.

Last fall, wider participation in Junior activities was ear-marked for special emphasis at the Fieldmen's Conference and at the regional Planning Conferences. The hard-hitting localized programs developed at these

(Please turn to page 26)

Puerto Rican Holstein breeder Jaime A. Vicens (center) was a recent visitor at Association headquarters. He is shown observing a punch key data processing machine operated by Miss Rita Rogers. At right is Charles J. Larson, Assistant Superintendent of the Advanced Registry Department.

Photo by H.F.H.A.

SEVENTH STRAFFORD COUNTY SALE

SATURDAY
SEPTEMBER 7th
11:30 A. M.

55 HEAD
5 Males
50 Females

AT U. N. H.
DURHAM, N. H.
PUTNAM HALL

ALL FROM TB ACCREDITED, BANG'S CERTIFIED HERDS
ALL TB AND BLOOD TESTED WITHIN 30 DAYS OF SALE
ALL FEMALES VACCINATED. HEALTH CHARTS AT SALE

SELLS! 910-LB. 2X DAM

U N H MASTER ECHO
Catalog No. 1
Born Oct. 31, 1955. Sired by U N H Schoolmaster (SMT-E 92), and out of U N H Count Prospera (GP-84), Mass. State Champion on 2X with 910 lbs. fat, 4.2%, and with 809 lbs. fat in 241 days of her present lactation. 7 nearest dams average 1007 lbs. fat, 4.24%, 5 on 2X. —Great Brook Farms

SELLS! 1007-LB. "VG" DAM

MATHEWSFIELD RESOUND FANCY
Catalog No. 3
Born Nov. 1, 1956. Sired by UNH Resound, youngest son of UNH Everlasting Harriet (VG-88,) 1084 fat, 2X, 216,725 milk 2X life, the only 200,000-lb. daughter of a 200,000-lb. 2X dam. The dam is VG-89 with records to 1007 lbs. fat, 4.35%, she by twice All American "Alert." —H. J. Szold

SELLS EXPECT 900 LBS.!

U N H TIDY TOGUS ELDORADO
Catalog No. 5
Born Jan. 31, 1957. Sired by Gofson Tidy Togus (VG-87) son of Dauntless Togus Direct (E-GM) from a daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy (GM). Dam is 2nd youngest of 7 daughters of UNH Perfection Echo, and sired by the SMP son of "Marian." 5 times 1000-lb. 2X. Expected to exceed 900 lbs., 2X this year.
— Univ. of New Hampshire

EXCELLENT - SON SELLS!

ALCARTRA FAYNE SPITFIRE (E)
128,813 milk, 2X, lifetime to July 1. 1st in Long Time Production Class, ESE, 1955. Two records over 600 fat, three over 500. Her son by Walker Homestead Dawn (VG-GM) consigned.
—Charlie J. Howe

ALL FROM GREAT DAMS

◆

EVERY ONE
Worthy of Service
In the Best of Herds

◆

For more complete details on these five young herd sire prospects please see page 69, August 10 WORLD - or wire us for a copy of the sale catalog.

EXCELLENT - SON SELLS!

BENNLAND KLAUDE HOLLY (E)
Also Excellent Mammary. Two records of 928 and 820 (SA) on 2X. Over 92,000 milk to date at 8y. Best Udder at 1957 USO B & W Show. Her son selling by Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (E-GM).
— Ridgely Farms

Buyers and spectators have been most generous in their praise of past STRAFFORD COUNTY SALES. You will find that the cattle selected for this 1957 Sale, the seventh in the series, compare favorably with any before assembled here. **CATALOGS ARE NOW READY.** They will be mailed without charge on request. Please address all requests to Sale Manager.

T. R. LANGDELL
Wilton, N. H.
Auctioneer.

SPONSORED BY

THE STRAFFORD COUNTY HOLSTEIN CLUB

Selections By
KENNETH R. FOWLER

W. A. BAKER
Box 231, Exeter, N. H.
Sale Manager

SEVENTH STRAFFORD COUNTY SALE

Take your pick of the 50 females we have picked!

DTR. SELLS! First Ever from "HISKE" Family

RIDGELY PROUD HISKE (VG-88)

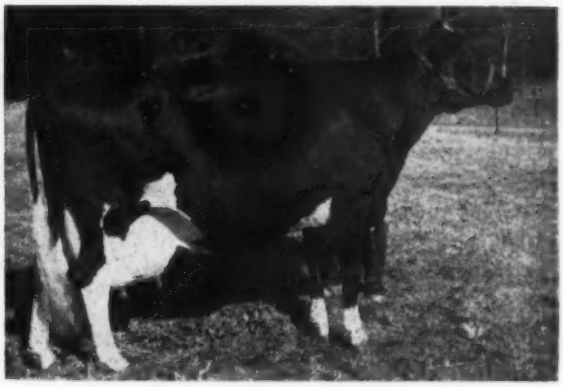
2-5	322d	2X	17179	3.7	642
3-5	314d	2X	15086	3.6	550
4-5	341d	2X	18490	3.5	646

(Incomplete - current lactation)

Dtr. of "Pride" (E-GM) from the Excellent 917-lb. 2X daughter of 1107-lb. VG Nuway Ona Hiske. Her Ridgely Paris daughter is consigned.

Ridgely Farms also consigns a VG-86 6-yr-old "Pride" granddaughter with 632, 705 and over 650 for first three 2X lactations! (See Ridgely adv.)

DIRECT FEMALE DESCENDENT SELLS!



UNH MIKE LIZA (VG-87)

8-4	365d	2X	26161	4.3	1131
7-1	365d	2X	24360	4.6	1116

Two other records of 993 and 920 lbs., 2X, and lifetime to date over 180,000 lbs. of 4.1% milk, 2X. Her full sister 5 times over 1000 lbs. fat 2X. UNH has consigned her maternal great-granddaughter in direct female line through her 910-lb. 4.2% daughter (Prospera), whose son is also selling (see opposite page).

More Female Entries — See Our Aug. 10 Adv. for Others

FROM BRIGEEN FARMS - - -

1. **Flying Cloud Meg** (12/4/56)
A striking calf with an exceptional pedigree combining two famed 200,000-lb. lifetime producers, Dauntless Pauline and UNH Perfection Echo. Her dam is from a daughter of a 100,000-lb. cow, and she brings together three Gold Medal sires, all of Dunloggin bloodlines.

2. **Brigeen Polly Tony** (6/18/55)
Sired by a grandson of "Crete Tidy" (EX-GM) out of a twice 600-lb. fat 2X dam and from a triple "Dauntless" bred dam with 501 lbs. at 2y, 2X. The dam's maternal sister has 656 lbs. fat on 2X at 4y. Bred to a son of Dauntless Togus Direct (EX-GM) from a VG-89 876-lb. fat 4% daughter of "Crete Tidy" (EX-GM).

3. **Brigeen Joey Tony** (6/9/55)
A paternal sister to the heifer listed above and from a 649-lb. fat 4.4% 2X 3-yr-old daughter of "Crete Tidy" (EX-GM). The next dam is an 800-lb. fat, 4.3% daughter of Wisconsin Dauntless Joe (VG-GM). Bred to the same young "Togus" son as the heifer above.

FROM ORIN THOMAS & SONS, INC. - - -

1. **Cedardale B B Alice Netherland** (10/8/53)
474 lbs. fat in 299d, 2X at 2y 10m. Due before sale time to Howacres Rag Apple Supreme, son of Tyler Farm R A Sensation (VG-GM). Sired by the Gold Medal Butterfly Barney-Var Ormsby and from a twice 400-lb. daughter of a 718-lb. dam.

2. **Cedardale Homestead Pet Pearl** (12/9/56)
By the Gold Medal Walker Homestead Dawn and from an 819-lb. 2X daughter of a 100,000-lb. dam. This promising calf could develop into one of the very best daughters of her sire.

FROM WATERMAN FARMS —

A ¾ sister to the UNH heifers, by "President" and from a "Conqueror" daughter with records of 672, 649, 650, and 529 lbs., 4%, all 2X. Due with first calf in October.

FROM UNIVERSITY OF N. H. - - -

1. **UNH Golden Aim Drusilla** (9/18/56)
A direct female line descendant of "Old Echo" herself through UNH Mike Liza, twice over 1100 lbs. and lifetime to date over 180,000 lbs., 4.15%, all on 2X. Her dam is by "President", son of "Harriet" (216,766 lbs. milk on 2X), and her sire, by "Golden Tidy," is from a 152,671-lb. daughter of a 144,338-lb. dam. An Echo-Dauntless-Dunloggin combination difficult to equal.

2. **UNH President Cathleen** (6/30/55)
A daughter of UNH Dauntless President (E), son of "Harriet" (VG-88), 1084 fat and lifetime 216,766 all on 2X. Her dam is a twice 400-lb. 2X daughter of UNH Marathon Conqueror. Will be fresh from the service of Gofson Tidy Togus (VG-87), son of "Togus" (E-GM) from a VG 621-lb. 2X daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy (GM).

3. **UNH President Clarissa** (5/27/55)
A paternal sister (by President) to the heifer described above, and from a 644-lb. 2X daughter of UNH Marathon Conqueror. Next dam VG with 741 fat on 2X, 151,253 lifetime, and maternal sister with 799 on 2X at 4y. Also bred to Gofson Tidy Togus (VG-87) and due in October.

FROM EBEN HAGGETT —

A heifer just finished with 12,960 4.2% 552 in 335d, 2X at 2-7. Her dam twice over 660 lbs. on 2X. Due sale time to Shaws Golden Cross Aim Crete (GP-SMP).

FROM CHARLIE J. HOWE —

Twin 2-year-old daughters of Mallary R A Keepsake (GM) out of a 538-lb. 2X daughter of Clyde Hill Sunbeam Zuba (GM). And both bred to "Dawn" (GM).

FROM MARK A. HOWE —

A 2-yr-old daughter of a 684-lb. 2X 2-yr-old (with 640 in 240d to date at 4y). Second dam with 980, 842, 824, 811, 722 and 711 lbs., next dam twice over 600 lbs. All 2X milking! Bred to a son of a Gold Medal sire from a 3 times 800-lb. 2X dam!

FROM CLARENCE DAVIS —

A 2-yr-old and a 4-yr-old, by a VG son of Montvic Posch Chieftain (E), and each from a strong maternal line of Chieftain 7th breeding. One from a twice 600-lb. daughter of a 778-lb. dam. The other from a GP-84 474-lb. daughter of a VG twice 600-lb. dam.

FROM LESLIE MAXFIELD & SONS

1. **Lemax Rag Apple Daisy** (12/6/52)
Classified VG, records of 459 and 463 at 2½ and 3½ with 4.5% test. Sired by Howacres Rag Apple Victor (VG-SMP) and from a 644-lb. 2X (still in progress) daughter of a twice 700-lb. 2X and 100,000-lb. lifetime producer. Due in September to a grandson of Weber Burke Dusty Jo.

2. **Lemax Dusty Iris** (12/22/56)
Sired by a grandson of Weber Burke Dusty Jo and out of a 795-lb. 2X 4-year-old Vermont State Leader. The maternal granddam is a VG-87 with four 500-lb. 2X records and a life total to date of over 105,000 lbs. milk. Truly a splendid female line.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 11:30 A. M. — At U. N. H., Durham, N. Y.

LOCAL CLUBS IN ONTARIO

The number of county or district Holstein clubs in Ontario now numbers 45, according to an announcement from the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada. The last two to be organized were the Thunder Bay and Rainy River Holstein clubs. They are located in Northern Ontario and come in the territory of George F. Drennan, fieldman for the West-Central Ontario District. J. E. Powell of the Brantford office also assisted with the organization.

Gold Medal Breeding
to the
STRAFFORD COUNTY SALE

TWIN 2 - YEAR - OLDS

Daughters of Mallary Rag Apple Keepsake (Gold Medal) out of a 530-lb. 2X daughter of Clyde Hill Sunbeam Zuba (Gold Medal.) Both are bred to Walker Homestead Dawn (Gold Medal) and due just before the sale. If heifers the calves will also sell.

A "DAWN" SON

A fine herd sire prospect, born Jan. 14, 1957, sired by the VG - Gold Medal Sire, Walker Homestead Dawn, and out of Excellent, twice 600-lb. Alcartra Fayne Spitfire, winner of the Long Time Production Class at Eastern States Exposition in 1955. His three nearest sires are each plus proven at high production levels.

HOWACRES
JAMES K. HOWE & SONS
Tunbridge, Vermont
— 9 Times PBR —
Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

3 Lovely Heifers | **To the Strafford Co. Sale September 7th**

1. **BRIGEEN JOY TONY** – Due in September to Brigeen Senator Togus (VG). Joy's dam is a "Crete Tidy" daughter with 14,650 milk 4.4%, 649 fat at 3y5m. At 4y 5m she has 2190 milk, 5.2%, 114 lbs. fat in her first 31 days. Next dam a "Joe" daughter with 800 lbs. fat. "Tony Joy's" sire is a grandson of "Crete" out of an Excellent, Best Udder winner at ESE. We think she is a TOP heifer!

2. **BRIGEEN POLLY TONY** – Due in September to Brigeen Senator Togus (VG). "Polly's" dam has over 500 lbs. fat as a 2-year-old. Next dam a 749-lb. daughter of "Crete." "Polly Tony" has the same sire as "Joy Tony." Both heifers are making up exceptionally nice udders.

3. **FLYING CLOUD MEG** – Born Dec. 4, 1956. Her dam Flying Cloud Liza Meg, is a "Schoolmaster" daughter, VG-86, with 2-7 2X 234d 12,130 milk, 417 fat, incomplete. Her sire, Shaws Crete Fern, is a "Crete" son from an Excellent 800-lb. fat dam. She is a Dauntless-Dunloggin-Echo and has all the quality her pedigree would indicate.

The dams of these heifers helped us make an average of - - -
15,159 Milk 4% 611 Fat 52 Cows
(Third in the U. S. for herd over 50 cows)

BRIGEEN FARMS
Visitors Always Welcome
H. C. BRIGGS & SON - TURNER, MAINE

NEWS AND VIEWS (from page 23)

meetings are reflected in the current picture.

Chances are there are several up-and-coming youngsters in your neighborhood who should be enjoying the advantages—tangible and otherwise of Junior Membership.

You can do them a big favor by telling them about the program. The few minutes it takes to fill them in on the details can also be regarded as a long-range investment in the future of the breed.

Full particulars plus Junior Membership Application cards are available for the asking at the Brattleboro office.

NEW ENGLAND CONTEST CHANGING EMPHASIS

The New England Green Pastures Contest, which is possibly the best organized and certainly one of the oldest established contests in this field, is making a little shift in emphasis this year. According to Harry R. Mitiguy, agricultural economist for the Federal Reserve Bank in Boston and chairman of the Green Pastures Committee, the 1958 program will continue to emphasize the economical year-round production and utilization of forage crops, but the emphasis this year in the educational program will shift more toward proper harvesting, storage and the utilization of forage. The committee members are also considering carrying on the county and state judging in winter, when the importance and methods of converting top-quality forage into milk can be stressed.

On the list of New England farmers who are serving on the planning committee we note a number of prominent Holstein breeders including: Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Me.; Hugh C. Briggs, Jr., Turner, Me., and C. Leland Slayton, Warner, N. H., previous winners; and Ralph A. Corbett, Maine's Extension Dairyman who also has a Holstein herd of his own. There are other past winners of the contest and various county agents of the New England States who are leaders in this work.

Anhydrous ammonia in 1956 became the American farmer's No. 1 choice for the direct application of nitrogen fertilizer. The Agricultural Ammonia Institute, Memphis, Tenn., reports that USDA figures indicate over 30% of all the commercial nitrogen in direct applications during the 1955-56 fertilizer year was in the form of anhydrous ammonia.

THE STRAFFORD COUNTY SALE SELECTED THESE

A RESOUND SON FROM A 1000 LB. VG-89-DAM

MATHEWSFIELD RESOUND FANCY

MATHEWSFIELD RESOUND FANCY **Born Nov. 1, 1956.**

Sire: UNH RESOUND—Last born son of UNH Everlasting Harriet, 1084 fat 2X, 216,725 milk 2X life, daughter of UNH Perfection Echo 203,088 milk 2X, life, and the breed's only 200,000-lb. 2X daughter of a 200,000-lb. 2X dam.

Dam: EM-CEE-GEE RAG APPLE FRANCY ALERT
Very Good—89
Sr. & Gr. Ch. Peterboro Ex. 1952.
Ist 3 year old in milk C.C.E. 1950

5y	365d	3X	23135	4.35	1007
5y	305d	3X	21024	4.34	912
7y	365d	2X	20383	4.4	905
9y	257d	2X	16820	4.5	761

(Current lactation - incomplete)

She by the Excellent twice All-American Glenafton Rag Apple Alert from a daughter of the Extra sire Montvic Rag Apple Joe.

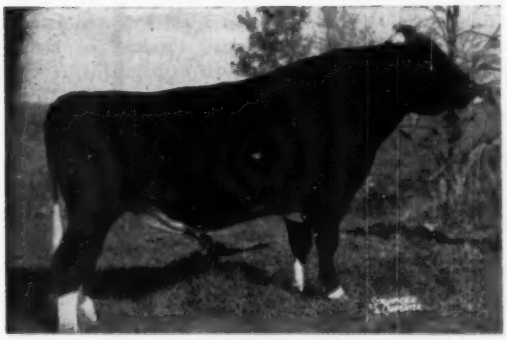
— HIS DAM —

EM-CEE-GEE RAG APPLE FRANCY ALERT

MATHEWSFIELD RESOUND LUCY
Oldest daughter of Resound.

THIS DAUGHTER OF JOVE-FROM THE DORA FAMILY

(She Will Be the First Jove Daughter Sold in New England)



RAG APPLE ABBEKERK JOVE (SMP)

MATHEWSFIELD JOVE RENA **Born March 12, 1955**

Due Nov. 1 to UNH Resound.

Sire: RAG APPLE ABBEKERK JOVE (SMP)
14 dtrs. ave. 14377 3.64 530
Daughters to 732 fat 3y 2X.
Daughters 1st, 2nd 3rd two year olds USO Black and White 1955. By Elmcroft Sceptre, Excellent sire of Reserve All-Canadian Get 1956, from Montvic Abbekerk Jewel, Excellent, 1019 fat 3X, 131,354 milk 6 lactations.

Dam: MATHEWSFIELD EMBLEM DOREEN Very Good.
2y0m 365d 2X 14531 3.5 508
By Mallary Emblem (SMT) son of Audrey Posch 1016 fat 3X, Excellent. From an 829 fat 4.1% daughter of Dunloggin Master Stroke (GM) next dam Excellent, 144,327 life.

SEE THEM AT THE FARM BEFORE SEPTEHBER 5 — AT DURHAM, N. H. — SEPT. 7

H. J. SZOLD
Owner

MATHEWSFIELD

WASHINGTONVILLE, NEW YORK

RUSSELL BUSWELL
Herdsman

Paul Charnetzki, Valley City, receiving his Plaque awards for Champion Bull of Futurity, from Donna Gietzen, Dairy Princess.

Judge Harvey Swartz presenting the True Type Holstein Cow Model to Eva Mae Dathe, Ellendale, N. D., member of the high team in Judging Holsteins, St. Dairy Show, Jamestown, July 2, 1957.

High FFA Judging Team, N. D. State Dairy Show, from Marshall, N. D. Left to right — Harley Brockelsbery, Lonny Wade (H), Danny Duerre (H), Maynard Iverson and Norman Howe, Coach.

Fieldman JOHN STEWART Reports

The North Dakota State Show

26 Holsteins Exhibited in North Dakota State 4-H Show

Winners with Blue Ribbon leaders were: Don Charnetzki 2, Michael Charnetzki 5, Delores Klussman 1, Melvin Sund 1, Jerry Berge 1, Karen Linsteadt 1, L. R. Dick 1, other exhibitors were; Patricia Linsteadt, Don Weber, Leland Waslky, Lawrence Sund, Ellen Berge, Dennis Nelson. Harvey Schwartz, Waukesha, Wisconsin judged all dairy classes

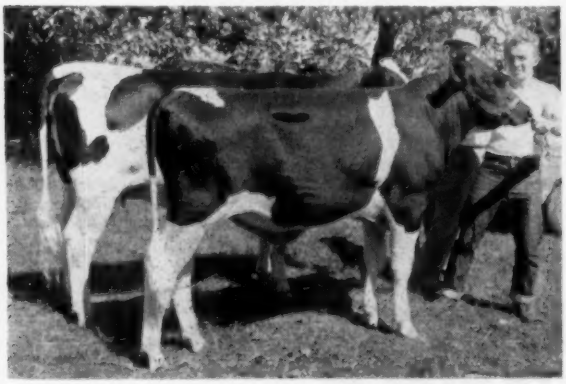
Paul Charnetzki, Valley City, showed all the Holstein Champions. His Champion Bull "Charnetzki Rockwood" an August Sr. Calf was Champion over all breeds in the 11th Annual Futurity Show, winning a beautiful Plaque Wall Clock donated by Golden Mills Inc., of West Fargo. (The sire of this Champion bull "Nakota Rock" is owned by North Dakota State College and was Champion over all breeds in the 1954 Futurity).

Mr. Charnetzki and Sons Michael and Don are doing an outstanding job with their small herd, all their winners were bred by the exhibitor except their 2nd place bull calf "Siouxland Julius Monarch 1282044" new herd sire purchased at Siouxland Dispersal and their winning 3-yr-old cow "White Top Dean Gladys 3812649," Best Udder winner of the show and purchased at the McTaggart Dispersal in April. The strong standout of the Charnetzki herd is their Grand Champion cow "Charnetzki McKinley Fobes 3379309 (VG) a repeat winner from the 1956 Show. This remarkable cow is the Dam of the Champion bull and also of the Junior Champion Female, 1st place winning Sr. Yrl. Charnetzki Hilarity Della 4240406—these two paired up for a strong winning Produce of Dam.

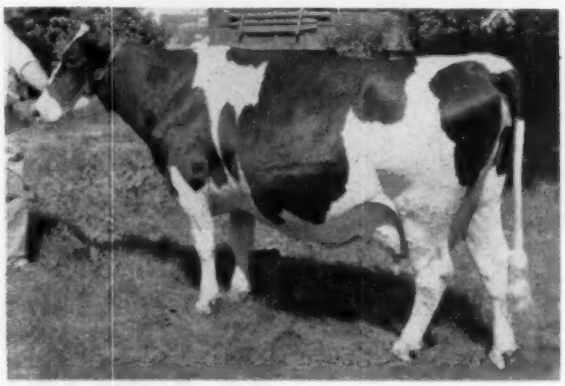
This is the second year that the North Dakota State Dairy Show has been held the 1st week of July in connection with the Stutsman County Fair. This year's show found most farmers of the state very busy with a delayed haying season and caused several exhibitors to cancel their Show entries and the attendance was down because of the pressure to complete farm work.

In the Holstein Show there were 13 exhibitors showing 45 head for a very nice show. Many other 4-H Holsteins were on the grounds but not shown in the open show. Paul Charnetzki & Sons topped the winnings with 10 first awards and the Champions. Four other exhibitors each took one first award as follows: Jamestown State Hospital, 1st Heifer Calf also 1st in Futurity; Lester Jackson, Litchville, 1st Jr. Yrl. heifer; Carrol Burchell, Luverne, 1st 2-yr-cow and 2nd place Sr. Yrl. Heifer; Elmo Nickish, Wishek, 1st 4-Yr.-old cow, 2nd best udder cow on his 3-yr-old. Charnetzki's winners were: 1st and 2nd Bull Calf, 1st Jr. Yrl. Bull, 1st Sr. Yrl. heifer, 1st & 2nd 3-yr-old cow, 1st Aged cow and 1st in each group class, Produce of Dam,

(Please turn to page 73)



1st Produce of Dam, (Charnetzki McKinley Fobes) owned and shown by Paul Charnetzki, Valley City. On left is Charnetzki Hilarity Della (Jr. Ch. Female) and on right is Charnetzki Rockwood, Jr. Champion Bull and Grand Champion over all breeds in Futurity.



CHARNETZKI MC KINLEY FOBES 3379309 (VG)
Sr. and Grand Champion cow at the 1957 N. D. State Holstein Show, Jamestown, July 4th, 1957. Bred, owned and shown by Paul Charnetski, Valley City. This cow was Grand Champion of this show in 1956 also.

THE TULARE HERD DISPERSAL

GRANDDAUGHTERS SELLING

SKOKIE PRINCE REGENT (VG-SMP)

MONDAY — **September — 16**

AT THE FARM LOCATED 12 MILES SOUTHWEST OF

Redfield, South Dakota

One of the Top Herds of South Dakota for

PRODUCTION and TYPE CLASSIFICATION

MOSTLY REDFIELD BREEDING

RECORDS TO 716 F. – 2X

Daughters of EX. and GM SIRES

★ The bred heifers are sired by one of the best sons of **Skokie Prince Regent,** the VG, SMP sire pictured above, left. The first 49 daughters of Skokie Prince Regent in the Redfield herd average 648 F. 3.9%.

★ Younger heifers are sired by **Ash Grove Belle Bettina,** son of Redfield Gypsie Bettina Belle, Excellent and Gold Medal sire.

★ The present herd sire — **Redfield Regent Bess Ormsby 1106812** he is 5 years old and **selling** . . . He was Grand Champion at the Aberdeen Black and White Show, 1957 . . . His dam has 775 F. - 4% - is a VG daughter of King Bessie Model Johanna, Gold Medal proven sire.

— See next two pages for more details —

DOUGHERTY & RIEHLE
Owners
REDFIELD, S. D.

Sale Managed By
W. L. BAIRD CO.,
WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

The TULARE HERD DISPERSAL

63 HEAD — 53 FEMALES — 10 BULLS

Machinery sale starts at 10:30 A. M. — cattle promptly at noon

THREE DAUGHTERS SELLING

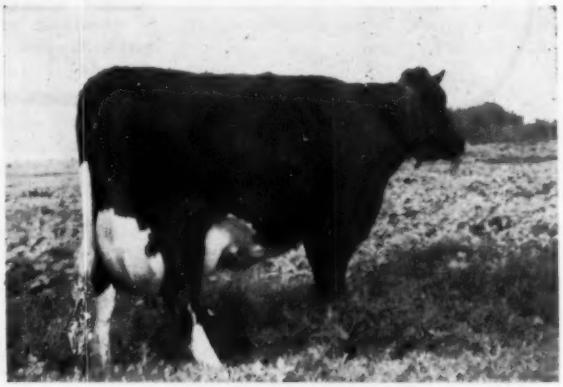
REDFIELD KING JOHANNA FOBES (EX - GM)
Proven son of King Bessie Fobes Maid (EX-GM) from a VG 725 lb. grand champion dam. Two of the daus. selling are VG and over 600 F. 2X. Also several granddaughters selling and daughters of his ¾ brother.

RECORDS TO 762 F. 2X

All Registered, Calfhood Vaccinated,

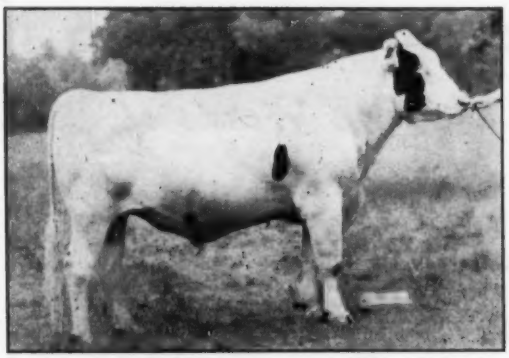
Herd State And Federal Accredited For T. B.

SELLING WITH 4 DAUGHTERS



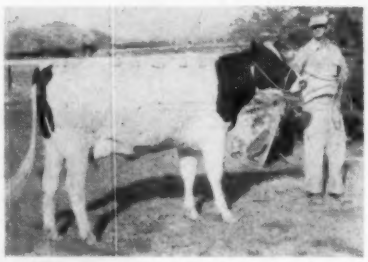
TULARE MISS FOBES (GP)
547 F. 3.7% 302d 2X.
She is sired by the ¾ brother to the GM sire pictured at the left. Her dam and granddaughter sell as well as four daughters; a wonderful family group.

DAUGHTER, SON and SEVERAL GRANDDAUGHTERS SELLING

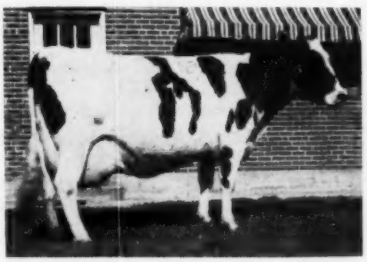


SKOKIE PRINCE REGENT (VG-SMP)
Two of his sons have been used in the Tulare herd — one of them pictured, sells. "Regent" is sire of two All-Americans, 1951. Has 49 daus. in Redfield herd with actual ave. of 643 F., 3.8%, over half as 2-yr. olds; 5 between 811 and 855 F., 9 between 600 and 716 F. 2 yrs. A daughter, VG and EX. on udder sells from a VG 775-lb. 4.1% dam.
19 granddaughters selling.

THIS REGENT DAUGHTER SELLS



REDFIELD REGENT BELLE (VG at 2 years)
Daughter of Skokie Prince Regent. 2y4m 494F. 3.7% 365d 2X. making well over 600 F. this year. Grand champion Aberdeen B & W Show Two daus. selling sired by Redfield Regent Okay.



REDFIELD SEGIS DEBORAH (VG)
←
She is the dam of Redfield Regent Okay, the other Regent son that has been in service in the Tulare herd. She has 617.7 F. 4.3%, is a daughter of Redfield King Segis Pietertje, South Dakota's first GM sire. She has a daughter VG with 655 F. 20,000 M. at 2 yrs.

— THIS REGENT SHOW SON SELLS —

REDFIELD REGENT BESS ORMSBY
A 4-yr. old, grand champion Aberdeen B & W Show, June, 1957. He will be shown at Minn. and S. D. State Fairs this fall, a good part of the herd is in calf to him. His dam, VG with 775.7 F., 4.1%; she has 5 tested daus. up to 899 F., the strongest cow family in the Redfield herd.

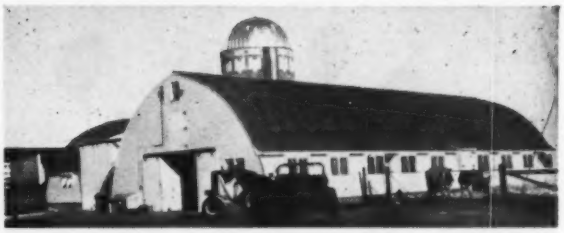
DOUGHERTY and RIEHLE, Owners
REDFIELD, SOUTH DAKOTA
FOR CATALOG WRITE —
JIM DOUGHERTY
REDFIELD, SOUTH DAKOTA

REDFIELD, S. D.

MONDAY SEPT. - 16

THE BEST OF REDFIELD BREEDING

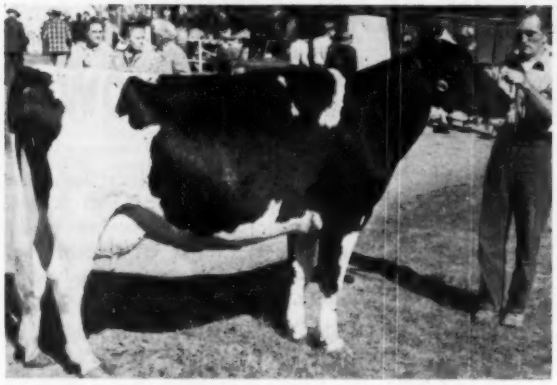
Daughters of EX. and G.M. Sires Selling



THE TULARE BARN

The Tulare farm is located 1 mile north, 3½ miles west of Tulare, S. D. or 9 miles south, and 3½ miles west of Redfield. Jim Dougherty has been breeding top registered Holsteins for 17 years on this farm.

— SELLING —



REDFIELD JOAN BETTINA (VG)
2y 350ds 2X 511.5 F. 3.7%
At 3 yrs., first 260 days, 514 F. 2X. She was first prize 3 yr. old S. D. State Fair, 1956. One of our best, her 3 nearest sires, Excellent and Gold Medal. Three dams on bottom of pedigree, VG. Her mat. gr. dam is mat. sister to our herd sire by Regent.

14 DESCENDANTS IN THE SALE

REDFIELD FOBES SEGIS BESSIE (VG)
11y 621 F. 4.3% 352ds. 2X
A daughter of the EX-GM King Bessie Fobes Maid. Her dam a maternal sister to the dam of Redfield Gypsie Bill.

1 DAUGHTER, 16 DESCENDANTS SELL — THESE TWO REGENT GRANDDAUGHTERS SELL —

REDFIELD MUTUAL BESSIE PIEBE (VG)
682 F. 2 yrs. and 705 F. 3 yrs., 3.9%. She is EX. on Dy. Ch., Mammary and fore udder. Was 1st prize winner at S. D. State Fair. Her VG daughter sells.

TULARE BELLE REGENT (GP-2y)
One of the tops of the herd - 645 F. 3.6% 2X. Jr. Ch. 4-H show, Aberdeen, 1953. Her sire a Regent son from 730-lb. daughter of "Fobes Maid."

TULARE PAULINE REGENT
Daughter of Redfield Regent Okay (son of "Deborah" - opp. page). Her dam is making right at 800 F. (by GM bull opposite page) her dam sells with 3 daus.

← KING BESSIE MODEL JOHANNA (GM)

One daughter in the sale and 56 descendants selling. Mat. grandsire of the show son of Regent selling. His dam was the 888-lb. Dell Lyons Joh. Korndyke.

Also 50 animals in the sale carry the blood of King Bessie Fobes Maid (EX-GM) includng one of his daughters, pictured right.

SALES FORCE: Dave Flittie, Brookings, S. D.; W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis.; and H. Wagner, Redfield.

— SELLING —

REDFIELD TULARE FOBES (GP)
580 F. - 3.7% - 293d - 2X
She has milked from 90 to over 100 lbs. last four freshenings, made 115 F. Dec. and 120 F. Jan. with 4.3%. Daughter of King Bessie Fobes Maid (EX-GM), her dam a VG state ch. dau. of the Model bull. — 13 descendants of her dam sell. This cow, her daughter, gr.-dau. and gr.-gr.-dau. sell.

SALE MANAGED BY

W. L. BAIRD Co.

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

4-H TOP AWARDS AT SHEBOYGAN CO. SHOW
(l. to r.) Donald Hamann, Sheboygan, with Maple Home Admiral, champion bull; Don Fritz, Plymouth with Carn. Ideal Bonnie Apple, champion cow; Kaye Webb, Plymouth who won the showmanship award and her sister, Mary, who had the best fitted animal.

Lakeside Farms Host To

SHEBOYGAN COUNTY BLACK & WHITE SHOW

For the fourth annual Sheboygan B & W Show in Wisconsin on July 16, Holstein Breeders of Sheboygan, Manitowoc, Fond du Lac, Washington and Ozaukee counties brought in 141 head of top quality Black and Whites. The show was held again on the riding arena at Lakeside Farms on the shore of Elkhart Lake; before the judging was completed the officials were forced to dump rain water out of the loving cup trophies and Judge Merle Howard of Mooseheart, Illinois was thoroughly drenched. According to the Sheboygan Press this was "the greatest Holstein show northeastern Wisconsin has ever seen. The quality ran deep in each class and the top three or four animals would do well at the tough Wisconsin State Fair."

While Lakeside Farms had the major portion of the blue ribbons including both female championships there were eight first places that were divided among six other exhibitors. The female champions were Plain View Ovation, daughter of Wis Leader, winning aged cow in milk and best udder winner; and Elkhart Reflection Vivian, first senior yearling heifer, the junior champion of the show. The bull championship went to Flying Dollar Ranch on Future Hope Colonel, he had been a high placing bull calf on the 1956 circuit.

Other blue ribbon winners other than Lakeside and Flying Dollar were: Pinehurst Farms, Sheboygan Falls, first on dry two year old, first 3-year-old heifer and both first and second senior gets of Wis Beauty Ideal and Admiral Comet as well as four other second places; Kaytee Farms of Chilton, first junior heifer calf and two second places; Emil Wehausen of Manitowoc, first junior yearling bull; Saloah Schoepke of Fond du Lac, first junior yearling heifer; Elden Schnell of Forest Junction, winning senior bull calf. F. C. and W. C. Schroeder of West Bend had three second place ribbons.

The junior show was judged by James Crowley, dairy specialist from the University. Some of the winners are pictured here with their calves. Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Hayssen were, as usual, the perfect hosts for this event.

3-year old heifer (11):
1. Pinehurst Farms on Pinehurst Comet Prilly; 2. Lakeside Farms on Elkhart Romar Margaret; 3. Flying Dollar Ranch on Culver Lieu General Myra; 4. Wilbur Bohnhoff on Almeta Crescent Lina Jane.

4-year old cow (6)
1. and 3. Lakeside Farms on Charl-Win Roamer Arleen and Elkhart Wis Bess; 2. Pinehurst Farms on Pinehurst Comet Gem; 4. Wilbur Bohnhoff on Orchar Path Maid.

Aged Cow (Dry) (9):
1. & 2. Lakeside Farms on Darrow Ver Sensation and Elk Burke Ona; 3. Pinehurst Farms on Ormbsy Inka Aaggie Burke; 4. and 5. Kaytee Farms on Kaytee Ormsby Fobes and Kaytee Bonny Posch.

Aged Cow (In Milk) (9):
1. & 2. Lakeside Farms on Plain View Ovation and Uneeda Della Golden Pica; 3. & 5. Pinehurst Farms on Basler

FUTURE HOPE COLONEL
Last year's picture of the grand champion bull of the 1957 Sheboygan County B & W Show. Flying Dollar Ranch, Fond du Lac, Wis.

PLAIN VIEW OVATION
First aged cow, senior and grand champion and first in the best udder class of the 1957 Sheboygan Co. B & W Show at Wm. Hayssen's Lakeside Farm at Elkhart Lake, Wis. Mr. Hayssen was the exhibitor.

Gretchen Beauty and Basler Joyce Beauty; 4. Borgwardt Bros. on Merry Land Burke Laddie; 6. Henry Van Driest on Sensation Barbetta Daisy.

Grand Champion Cow:
Plain View Ovation, Lakeside Farms

Junior Champion Female
Elkhart Reflection Vivian, Lakeside Farms

Junior Get of Sire:
1. Lakeside on Maple Lea Pabst Roamer; 2. Kaytee Farms on Kaytee Joad.

Senior Get of Sire:
1. Pinehurst Farms on Wis Beauty Ideal; 2. Pinehurst on Admiral Comet; 3. Lakeside Farms on Maple Lane Pabst Roamer.

Produce of Dam:
1. Lakeside on Elkhart Sov. Nannette; 2. Borgwardt Bros.; 3. Kaytee Farms on Kaytee Johanna Posch.

Dairy Herd:
1. Lakeside; 2. Pinehurst; 3. Kaytee Farms.

Three Females:
1. Lakeside Farms; 2. Pinehurst Farm; 3. Kaytee Farms.

Best Udder:
1. & 2. Lakeside on Plain View Ovation and Uneeda Della Golden Pica; 3. and 4. Pinehurst Farms on Basler Marcia Beauty and Basler Gretchen Beauty.

100,000-lb. Cows:
1. & 2. Lakeside on Uneeda Della Golden Pica and Darrow Ver Sensation; 3. Kaytee Farms on Kaytee Ormsby Fobes.

Junior Bull Calf (4):
1. & 2. Lakeside Farms on Elkhart Fond Buck and Elkhart Fond Master; 3. Robert Buckholtz, Plymouth on Cedar Nook Larry Ormsby.

Senior Bull Calf (10):
1. Elden Schnell, Forest Junction on Eldie Rudy Foreteller; 2. F. C. & W. C. Schroeder, West Bend on Vigo Leander Carlos; 3. Borgwardt Bros. Valder & Lakeside - Sunnyside Leader Lad; 4. Ronald Hamman - Sheboygan on Maple Home Admiral.

Junior Yearling Bull (4):
1. Emil Wehausen, Manitowoc on Ramaco Burke Homestead King; 2. Pinehurst & Nicholaus, Sheboygan on Pinehurst Beauty Homestead; 3. Edgar & Saloah Schoepke, Oakfield on Ed-Rus Ideal Cyclone.

Senior Yearling Bull (2):
1. Flying Dollar Ranch, Fond du Lac on Future Hope Colonel; 2. Kaytee Farms, Chilton on Kaytee R. A. Sensation.

Grand Champion Bull:
Future Hope Colonel, Flying Dollar Ranch.

Junior Heifer Calf (9):
1. Kaytee Farms on Kaytee Sensation Echo; 2. Edgar & Saloah Schoepke on Ruby Acres Dale Black Magic; 3. Lakeside Farms on Elkhart Fond Lee; 4. Kaye Webb, Plymouth on Bernice Burke Fobes Cornflower.

Senior Heifer Calf (26):
1. & 3. Lakeside Farms Elkhart Roamer Minnie and Elkhart Roamer Linn; 2. Pinehurst Farms on Pinehurst Fobes Gem; 4. Clemens & Marlene Geiser, New Holstein on Mapledale Admiral Molly.

Junior Yearling Heifer (10):
1. Saloah Schoepke on Albrecht Trademark; 2. F. C. & W. C. Schroeder on Elmen Raven Dell Lady; 3. Pinehurst Farms on Pinehurst Dutch Beauty; 4. Borgwardt Bros. on Sunnyside Marella Piebe.

Senior Yearling Heifer (17):
1. & 3. Lakeside Farms on Elkhart Reflection Vivian and Alice Acres Home Helen; 2. F. C. & W. C. Schroeder on Elmen Highboy Olive; 4. Pinehurst Farms on Pinehurst Comet Alberta; 5. Walter Ochs and Wallace Born on Victoria Badgerland Knight.

Two year old heifer (dry) (14):
1. Pinehurst Farms on Pinehurst Klazerina Symphony; 2. Kaytee Farms on Pleasant Ridge Ella Burke; 3. Clemens and Marlene Geiser on Mapledale Prince Fobes Julie: 4. F. C. & W. C. Schroeder on Elmen Comet Alice 2d.

Two year old Heifer (Milking) (10):
1. Lakeside Farms on Elkhart Wis Prima Donna; 2. Pnehurst Farms on Pinehurst Della June; 3. Robert Bird, ond du Lac on Birdlawn Leader Lady.

another "nick with Champion"

GOLDEN OAKS DONNA ROAMER 3609799
One of 5 full sisters at Golden Oaks

2-6	354d	2X	15,948	4.2%	667	(AR)

Sired by Pabst Roamer Pride Jess, and out of a double granddaughter of "Champion". Her great dam calved again this March with a full brother. This excellent bull prospect now offered for sale. Her older full sister is Illinois State Champion junior 3-year-old on AR with: 3-1 305d 2X 17630 M. 696.1 F. This is the breeding we have to offer you.

1956 DHIA—herd average 591 lbs. butterfat

GOLDEN OAKS FARMS
Wauconda, Illinois
One Mile North on Route 12
One-Half Mile West on Bonner Rd.
Clarence Schultz, Mgr. Marvin Paulson, Herdsman

Holstein Letterheads

Modern individual business stationary will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive — 500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $16.70 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated
SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York
"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

Selling in the -

KANSAS STATE SALE

IOLA. KANS. - WEDNESDAY - SEPT. 4

AND THE ENTIRE HERD OF R. V. FICKEL, OF CHANUTE, INCLUDING THIS ALL-KANSAS JR. YEARLING HEIFER OF 1957

QUEBA LOU LAD
She is a daughter of Fickelstein Don Lad (son of the EX. Springrock Don Lad) from a daughter of Beezley Farm Burke Fascinator. Her mat. granddam was All-Kans. heifer of 1947.

SELLING A GOOD CROSS SECTION OF POPULAR BLOOD LINES OF KANSAS CATTLE

AT THE SALE: for the youngsters, by means of a drawing we will give away a registered heifer calf to the lucky 4-H boy or girl or FFA member.

– SALE STARTS 11 A. M. –

70 HEAD INCLUDING:

- ★ 30 COWS
- ★ 8 OPEN HEIFERS
- ★ 12 HEIFER CALVES
- ★ 10 HEIFER CALVES FOR 4-H OR FFA MEMBERS
- ★ 3 DAUGHTERS OF GM SIRES

IN THIS SALE –

6 COWS WITH OVER 500 F.
2 COWS CLASSIFIED "VG"
4 DAUGHTERS OF VG COWS
10 DAUGHTERS OF COWS WITH OVER 500 F.
4 DAUGHTERS OF EXCELLENT BULLS
2 COWS OVER 100,000 LBS. M.
- The Dam of High Cow in Anderson County DHIA '56 -

– BREEDERS CONSIGNING –

Lambert Young Washington
Heersche Brothers, Mulvane
Phil Stucky, Pretty Prairie
Raymond Baker, Iola
Schneider Brothers, Salina
Hughes Brothers, Waldron
Earl Benjamin, Garnett
Luther Shetlar, Conway Springs
Phil Miller, Parsons
Elry Beninga, Riley
C. K. Jones, Cottonwood Falls
McVays, Nickerson
Waldo Mueller, Halstead
St. Joseph Farms, Abilene
Lloyd Schultz, Pretty Prairie
Floyd Jantz, Canton
Frank Rottinghaus, Seneca
Joe Bailey, Jr., Garnett
Beezley Farm, Girard
Pete Koehn, Canton
Raymond Ohlde, Palmer
R. V. Fickel, Chanute
R. L. Evans & Son, Hutchinson
Bernard Fickel, Riley
Kenneth Benedict, Louisburg
Strickler Farms, Iola
Herb Hateshol, Greenleaf
Lester Conner, Lyons
C. S. Powelson, Richmond
Forsberg Brothers, Mentor
Arthur Jensen, Olathe
Martin Blanke, Bremen

IVAN STRICKLER, State Sale Chairman
IOLA — KANSAS

PATERNAL SISTER TO THIS ALL-KANSAS SR. YRLG. SELLING

SANDYLAND LABEL BLONDIE
All-Kans. Sr. Yrlg. Heifer.

A DAUGHTER SELLING

LAKEFIELD FOND HOPE
All-Kans. Sr. Yrlg. bull of 1956. Son of Spring Farm Fond Hope (EX) from Lakefield Fobes Delight (EX) 917 F. - 2X — WORLD cover cow Feb. 23 and on p. 64 — June 22.

To the Kansas State Sale

IOLA, KANSAS — SEPT. 4

— SELLING —

SANDYLAND LABEL TRIUNE DONNA 4129668 — Born Aug. 25, 1955
Due to freshen just after the sale. Her pat. sister pictured, left.

Her Sire: Hickory Creek Label (VG), son of Hallrose Hazel Lad from Tulane Nancy Belmont (EX) with 839 F.

Her Dam: Springrock Triune Donna Marie (GP) 2y8m 308d 2X 10271M 4% 418 F. and over 500 F. in 280 ds. at 3½ yrs. She is a daughter of GM Regier Polkadot Triune Don and the next dam a granddaughter of Rock River Heng. Al (EX-GM).

SANDYLAND FOND ORMSBY LOLA — Born July 13, 1957
A daughter of Lakefield Fond Hope (left)
Her dam: La Top Emperor Ormsby Lola (GP) with 649 F. 3.6% 2y5m 365d 2X and 526 F. 3.8% 3y8m 323ds 2X, a daughter of Clyde Hill Emperor Ormsby Rock, sire of the 1956 A.-A. 3-yr.-old cow. Next dam, VG with several 2X records over 500 F.

SANDYLAND NETHERLAND ROMEO KATE — Born July 15, 1957
A daughter of Frasea Netherland Masterpiece (VG-SMT), plus proven with increase of 53 F. Her dam a daughter of Frasea Butter King Vrouka Romeo (VG) plus proven son of the EX. Frasea Butter Girl Wayne, brood cow at Carnation. Here you have combined the blood of the two Frasea sires that have done a very satisfactory job here in Kansas.

Some outstanding sons of Lakefield Fond Hope now available.

Hughes Bros.

WALDRON — 8 mi. west and 7 mi. south of Anthony. — KANSAS

A Christmas Present

ABC REFLECTION SOVEREIGN

Here was a prized 1956 Christmas present, but we now have another son of ABC of the same line of breeding — so this one can be an inexpensive 1957 Christmas present for some enterprising breeder that likes them real nice with plenty of dairy character.

JEWELHOLM XYZ REFLECTION
Born Dec. 25, 1956

SIRE: ABC REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (EX-Extra)
Three times All-Canadian, sire of 8 All-Canadian and 3 Reserve progeny, and the All-American and All-Canadian Gets of 1953 - 54 - 55.
82 2-yr-old daughters average 12206 3.78% 463 actual.

DAM: DOTTY MERCENA TRIUNE 4114102 (GP)
On test with 10,840 milk, 375 fat in 210d, 2X, HIR to date, estimated for 305d at 13,769 milk and 476 fat.

A few outstanding open heifers and calves available at reasonable prices — some by proven bulls — all from dams with creditable records. Write for particulars, or call at the farm and look them over. Visitors always welcome.

JEWELHOLM FARM

IRVING SHERMAN, Owner — AVON, CONNECTICUT

PRODUCTION - SIZE - TYPE - UNIFORMITY

This is a representative group of ABS daughters in Alton Johnson's herd at Battle Ground, Wash. Here is the proof of the ABS Proved Sire Breeding Program in Mr. Johnson's herd:

- Higher production means more profits. See the comparison between the dams' and daughters' production below.
- Daughters of ABS Proved Sires, when given the opportunity, grow and develop into large, rugged cows.
- Daughters of ABS Proved Sires have type where it counts - conformation for longevity.
- When sires are selected according to ABS Proved Sire standards, the resulting offspring are remarkably uniform.

13 Dams, 77 records ave.	**14,083 M.**	**3.44%**	**484 B. F.**
13 Daus., 23 records ave.	**15,285 M.**	**3.49%**	**533 B. F.**
Difference (9 - 8 - 11)	**+1,202 M.**	**+.05%**	**+49 B. F.**

(Records on 2X, 305d, M.E. basis)

You, too, can have cows like these by calling your nearest ABS Technician.

Always Looking for Great Proved Sires and Top Technicians

ABS AMERICAN BREEDERS SERVICE

Often Imitated Never Equalled

AMERICAN BREEDERS SERVICE

325 N. WELLS STREET, CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Serving Breeders in 43 States

Studs at:
Carmel, Indiana
Madison, Wisconsin
Palo Alto, California

SINCE WE ARE DISCONTINUING FARMING WE ARE

— FOR SALE —

Offering For Sale at Private Treaty -

Three Outstanding Sires and Twenty Foundation Females

WIS PROSPERITY LAD

HIS SON FOR SALE

WIS SYMBOL 1189598 (VG)

— THE BULLS —

1. **WIS PROSPERITY LAD** — (pictured left) born July 3, 1955. His sire, Pabst Raven Count; his dam, Wis Prosperity (VG) with a jr. 3-yr. old record of 751 F., maternal sister to dam of Wis Maestro. "Lad" was 1st bull calf at 1956 All-Iowa Fair and 2d in class of 12 at Iowa State Fair.
2. **WIS GOLDEN SYMBOL** — born July 1, 1956. Son of Wis Symbol — his dam, Wis Overture, 682-lb. 2-yr. old daughter of Wis Ideal (EX-GM-All-Am.). Dam's dam, Wis Extasy, dam of Prima Donna, and granddam of Repose. He has nearly 100% the same breeding as Wis Maestro.
3. **ROCKCREST WALKER JULIUS** — born Feb. 25, 1954. Son of Pabst Roamer Fobes Walker, VG, (maternal brother to the All-Am. bull calf of 1954); his dam Rockcrest Burke Jewel, VG, 500-lb. 4-yr. old by a GM son of old Burke. His calves look most promising.

★ THE 20 FEMALES OFFERED FOR SALE HAVE RECORDS THAT AVERAGE 443 F. AND CLASSIFIED FOR AN AVERAGE OF 82.6.

IOWA Rugged Holsteins

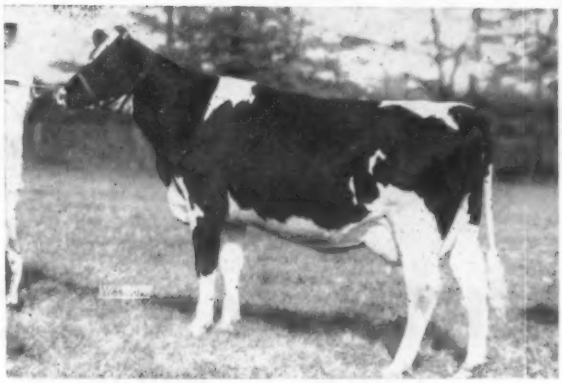
Write for details or come and see them.

Richard Lomen

DECORAH **IOWA**

"Jerry" Sires Them Like This

CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY, our 95-Excellent, twice All-American herd sire, is from a 93-Excellent dam from our favorite "Sprechlyn" cow family. We don't claim "Canary" is his poorest daughter—but we have others just as attractive (and milky) as she. **We offer high record sons of "Jerry" for sale — or artificial service if you prefer.**



DAL MAR CANARY PRIDE ORMSBY (VG)

3-0	348d	3X	17,859	3.5%	632

BOTTEMA FARMS

C. M. BOTTEMA, JR.
Owner

RT. 2, BOX 206, BRIDGEPORT, INDIANA

Phone: Plainfield 8266 or 5603

MARK SHEETZ,
Herdsman

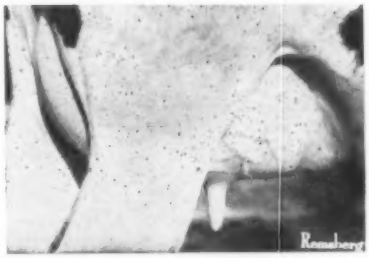
DAUNTLESS - DUNLOGGINS at LOCVALE

LOCVALE TIDY ANITA

Both milking with first calf.

Both by TIDY

Both from PRINTER dams.



LOCVALE TIDY BEATRICE

Both sired by SHAWS D A F TIDY GOLD (GP) 1131045

DHIA proof:

11 Dtrs. Avg.	11,563	3.8	443
11 Dams Avg.	10,543	3.7	389
	+1,020	+.1	+54

This proving should improve as evidenced by the fact that the daughters of McDONOGH GOLD PRINTER raised his proof 30 lbs. of fat in less than two years. Most of our TIDY daughters are out of PRINTER dams.

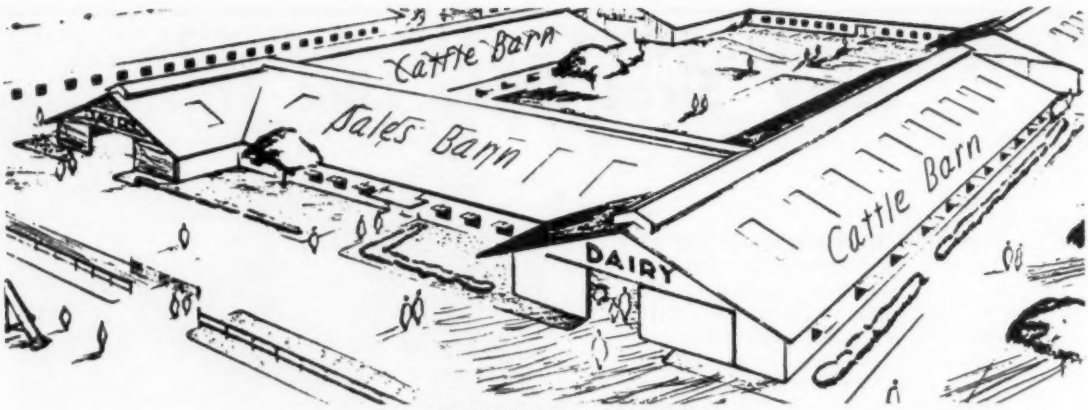
We now have 10 calves (a few more still to arrive) sired by the great SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY (EX - Gold Medal). Come and see them.

LOCVALE FARMS

MIDDLETOWN, MD.

J. HOMER REMSBERG & SONS

Certified - Accredited - Vaccinated



CANANDAIGUA SALE BARN

FIFTH CANANDAIGUA SALE

Thursday, September 12th — 7:00 p.m.

FIFTH IN SALES AT THE NEW ONTARIO COUNTY SALES PAVILION

The fairgrounds are just 2 miles east of Canandaigua, N. Y., 5 miles south of the New York State Thruway — (use Interchange 43 from the east and 44 from the west). The fairgrounds are located on the Canandaigua-Hopewell Townline Road, 1½ miles north of U. S. Routes 5 and 20.

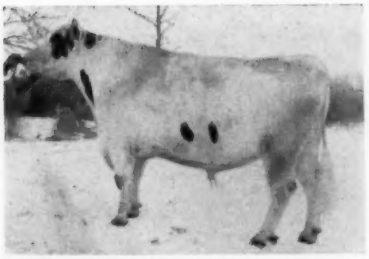
80 Registered Holsteins 80

(Selected by Adrian Personius)

TB Accredited - Calfhood Vaccinated - 30 Day Blood Test - Mostly From Certified Herds

(No delay in cattle going out of state — Interstate sheets issued at Sale Barn)

Some Of The Sires Represented



ROCKWOOD RAG APPLE RIGHTO
(EX-GM)

Sold for $20,000. 22 HT daus. ave. 13,620m 4.41 600f. From HenryHome comes an own daughter of Righto with 488 as a 2-yr-old. Also a 2-yr-old heifer by "Matchless" from a Righto daughter with 4 consecutive records between 524 and 589 fat.

SPRING FARM FOND HOPE (EX)

3 times All-Canadian and 4 times member of All-Canadian Produce.

Two daughters of this popular All-Canadian sire sell. One with 431, the other with 444 fat, both as 2-yr-olds. Both are outstanding in type.

GET OF LONELM TEXAL HIGHCROFT (EX)

Reserve All-American Get in 1956.

One of the top selections in the sale is a lovely daughter of Highcroft. She will be due at sale time to the service of Roeland Reflection Liberator.

A Few of the Other Highlights of this Sale

★ From Cornell University comes a very choice group of seven bred heifers all due or close up. Including 2 daughters of Cornell Chieftain Silver from dams with 523 and 546 fat.

★ Irving Smith, Warsaw, consigns 5 top cows and heifers including daughters of Fond Hope and Rembco Texal Sovereign.

★ From Arthur Ball comes four fresh cows including 2 daughters of Smithland Supreme Chief (son of the $7000 "EX" Smithland Supreme Champion). These 2 cows are real show prospects.

★ A large proportion of the cattle in this sale will be fresh and close up heifers. All cows selling will be fresh or springers.

PLAN NOW TO ATTEND THE CANANDAIGUA SALE

Catalogs at Ringside **Trucking Arranged** **Lunch Available**

HARRIS WILCOX ◆

Sales Manager & Auctioneer
Bergen, N. Y. - Phone 146

Members of National and New York State Auctioneers Ass'n

FRASEA (From page 16)

11 yr. 800
Frasea Vrouka R. A. Barbara, 4 yr. 625
Frasea Millicent Princess, 6 yr. 575
Frasea Belle Wayne Ideal, 7 yr. 475
Frasea Millicent Princess Jewel, 13 mos. 425

Elizabeth Wilson Honrighausen, Phoenix, Ariz. (5)
Frasea Irene Jewel, 2 yr. 775
Frasea Irene Ideal Jewel, 3 yr. 475
Frasea Beets Barbara Jewel, 2 yr. 475

Mr. & Mr. Lee Montgomery, Summitville, Ind. (9)
Frasea Thelma Ace, 2 yr. 700
Frasea Lady Vrouka Ace, 7 mos. 625
Frasea Butter Girl Jewel, 2 yr. 625
Frasea Irene R. A. Ace, 15 mos. 450

Roy Phipps & Son, Elgin, Minn. (8)
Frasea Gracie Beauty Jewel, 2½ yr. 700
Frasea Belle Wayne Jewel, 3 yr. 550
Frasea Thelma Morag Jewel, 2½ yr. 475
Frasea Gracie Vrouka Jewel, 2½ y yr. 425

A. Withington, Dewdney, B. C. (10)
Frasea Lady Perfection Princess, 7 yr. 675
Frasea Barbara Beets Princess, 6 yr. 600
Frasea Thelma Ideal, 8 yr. 550
Frasea Rag Apple Winnie, 7 yr. 500
Frasea Sadie Heilo Netherland, 3 yr. 475
Frasea Winnie Netherland Romeo, 4 yr. 450
Frasea Lady Ideal Netherland, 2½ yr. 450
Frasea Bessie Wayne Ideal, 7 yr. 425

F. W. Westwood, Vancouver, B. C. (3)
Frasea Barbara Vrouke Netherland, 9 yr. 675
Frasea Lady Royal, 6 yr. 575
Frasea Clare Netherland Romeo, 5 yr. 525

Ridgeport Dairy, Vancouver, Wash.
Frasea Perfection Hope, 20 mos. 675

W. G. Wood, Kittitas, Wash. (7)
Frasea Black Beauty Netherland, 4 yr. 650
Frasea Barbara Jewel, 5 yr. 425
Frasea Lucille Netherland, 14 mos. 400

C. & S. Farms, Mount Vernon, Wash. (5)
Frasea Beauty Sir Jewel (bull), 9 mos. 625

Henry Jensen, Abbotsford, B. C. (4)
Frasea Countess Ideal Jewel, 4 yr. 600
Frasea Thelma Jewel, 5 yr. 550
Frasea Pauline Wayne Jewel, 4 yr. 500

Aron J. Resmer, Chilliwack Central, B. C. (4)
Frasea Maud Jewel, 5 yr. 600
Frasea Clare Vale Fayne, 3 yr. 475
Frasea Pauline V. Netherland, 2 yr. 450
Frasea Clare Sport, 2 yr. 400

Hays Farms Ltd., for export (8)
Frasea Sadie Jewel, 3 yr. 575

Searle Farms, East Selkirk, Man.
Frasea Belle Queen Jewel, 2 yr. 575

Arthur Ball, Clarence, N. Y. (8)
Frasea Thelma Queen Jannek, 5 yr. 560
Frasea Thelma Queen Jewel, 21 mos. 525
Frasea Irene Colleen Jewel, 2 yr. 485
Frasea Barbara Sport Jewel, 18 mos. 450

J. Vonesch, Abbotsford, B. C.
Frasea Rag Apple Sadie, 5 yr. 560

H. S. Pline, Nampa, Idaho (2)
Frasea Twin Countess Jewel, 23 mos. 550
Frasea Belle Heilo Jewel, 22 mos. 500

Larry Pline, Nampa, Idaho
Frasea Dorinda Wayne, 2 yr. 550

St. Martin's College, Olympia, Wash.
Frasea Beauty Netherland, 8 yr. 525

John Looy, Saanichton, B. C. (2)
Frasea Standess Fayne, 4 yr. 500

John Kovacs, Abbotsford, B. C.
Frasea Maxsy Netherland Fayne, 3 yr. 500

George Wright, Richmond, B. C.
Frasea Myretta Beauty, 7 yr. 500

Merl Schenk, Bothell, Wash.
Frasea Count Sir Jewel (bull), 15 mos. 500

John Farquharson, Courtney, B. C. (2)
Frasea Thelma Vrouka Jewel, 2½ yr. 475

Walter Schorno, Roy Wash. (4)
Frasea Jet Butter Boy (bull), 21 mos. 475
Frasea Segis Thelma Queen, 11 yr. 400

J. Van der Veen, Cloverdale, B. C.
Frasea Bessie Romeo Jewel, 2 yr. 475

Marston Ball, Burlington, Wash.
Frasea Charlotte Vrouka Flood, 5 yr. 475

Ralph E. Chase, Alberni, B. C. (4)
Frasea Rag Apple Edna, 4 yr. 460
Frasea Commodore Sir Jewel (bull), 17 mos. 450
Frasea May Wayne Jannek, 3 yr. 425
Frasea Beauty Flood, 6 yr. 400

Giscome Farms, Giscome, B.C. (3)
Frasea May Jannek, 5 yr. 450
Frasea May DeKol Romeo, 5 yr. 435
Frasea Belle Posch Ideal, 8 yr. 400

Burdge Farms, Ltd., Victoria, B. C. (3)
Frasea Maud Vale Sport, 4 yr. 450
Frasea Joy Louise Jewel, 3 yr. 410
Frasea Queen Romeo, 4 yr. 400

Harry Peterson, St. Albert, Alta.
Frasea Maud M. M. Jewel, 2 yr. 450

Joe Sutter, Puyallup, Wash. (4)
Frasea R. A. Belle Netherland, 2 yr. 435

Nelson Hoy, Midnapore, Alta. (9)
Heifer calf from Frasea Black Beauty Netherland, 3 mos. 425

John Zellweger, Richmond, B. C. (2)
Frasea Thelma Morag, 8 yr. 425

Ken Davie, Ladner, B. C. (2)
Frasea Sadie Queen Netherland, 3 yr. 425

C. J. Tiemershma, Mount Vernon, Wash.
Frasea Winnie Rag Apple Sport, 2½ yr. 425

Eduardo Pinnio, Carneas, Venezuela (3)
Frasea May Romeo Ace, 7 mos. 400

Margaret A. Grauer, Richmond, B. C. (2)
Frasea May Netherland Jewel, 13 mos. 400

John H. Dick, Sardis, B. C.
Frasea Clare Wayne Princess, 4 yr. 400

Dale Pline, Nampa, Idaho
Frasea Thelma Wayne Jewel, 21 mos. 400

(Statistics courtesy The Holstein-Friesian Journal)

Southern Invitational Averages $581

CATALOG SUMMARY

48	**Females 2y & over (7 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)**	**$27,505**	**$573.02**
4	**Bred Yearlings**	**1,845**	**461.25**
52		**$30,220**	**$581.15**

The 5th Annual Southern Invitational, sponsored by the Georgia Holstein Association, and held at Atlanta on July 22, averaged $581. The sale consisted of 46 bred heifers and 6 cows.

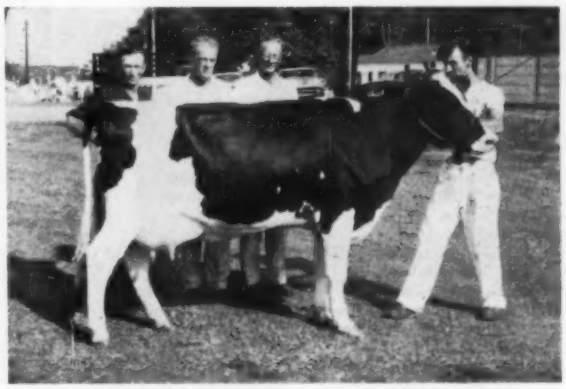
Top selling animal was a two-year-old from the herd of I. N. and Raymond Russell of Elgin, Illinois. She sold for $1000 and her two-day old heifer sold for $275. Buyer was T. J. Klumpp, Fairhope, Alabama, and her calf was purchased by Georgia State Holstein Director, Charles C. Miller of Richland, Georgia.

The sale attracted a large audience and the offering went to buyers from Georgia, Alabama, South Carolina and Illinois. Largest buyer, as was the case in 1956 — was T. J. Klumpp of Fairhope, Alabama. Several of Mr. Klumpp's two-year olds, purchased in the 1956 sale have completed records over 14,000 pounds of milk, and his 1957 purchases included 18 head—for a total of $10,670.

Second high selling animal was Dorcis Roamer Ruth Anett—consigned by Francis Winslow, Grundy Center, Iowa. Klumpp bought her for $970. A seven year-old cow, consigned by Ben Winn, Richmond, Illinois was purchased by Reid Hampton, Gray, Georgia and her day old calf was taken by H. C. Washburn, Macon, Georgia, for $170.

Pabst Raven daughter was purchased by John Kagel — 4-H Club Boy of Wayne, Illinois for $850. Kagel had two animals in the sale — and was one of the caretakers of the consignments. Cliff Russell, Elgin, Illinois had an entry that sold for $800.

(Please turn to page 49)



RUSSINWOOD OLIVE ILLENA JAN 3984639
Top of the Southern Invitational Sale at $1000. She is a 2-year-old granddaughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, from a 720-lb. 4-year-old dam. L. to R. I. N. Russell, Elgin, Ill, consignor; M. R. Hammontree, Mgr., Klumpp's Dairy, T. J. Klumpp, Fairhope, Ala., largest buyer in the sale, and Don Timm, Monroe, Wis., in charge of sale consignments.

The JUNGLING DISPERSAL

Saturday, Sept. 14 Parkersburg, Iowa

Sale held under cover on the farm 3½ miles southwest of town.

A FARMER BREEDER HERD

"Where Production Counts"

Some of the Breed's Best Bloodlines — Daughters of These Famous Sires Sell —

Skokie Golden Prince (Very Good - Gold Medal Sire)

A 3-year-old daughter with 417 lbs. fat in 305 days as a senior yearling. She placed 1st as a 2-year-old in the Waterloo District Black & White Show. Her seven nearest dams average 858 lbs. fat 3.95% test. Her own dam by Pabst Regal is a maternal granddaughter of Dunloggin La Grace, one of the great brood cows of all time.

Ravenglen Creation (Excellent - Silver Medal Type Sire)

A senior yearling daughter from the same cow family and carrying 87½% the same breeding as Elmwood's National Champion daughter of Creation. Bred for fall freshening to Rock River Commodore, son of the breed's Fat Champion, Haven Hill Crescent Gewina Count with 1523 of fat.

Another Creation daughter that was 1st junior heifer calf at the Waterloo District B & W Show, 1957, 4-H.

Pabst Roamer (Excellent - Gold Medal)

A 5-year-old daughter with 517 lbs. fat at 2½ years. Due at sale time. She has two outstanding daughters selling that are one and two years of age.

Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Skylark

Son of $21,000 Osborndale Sire, Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (EX - GM). Two daughters of Skylark selling, both over 600 lbs. fat. One has 2,364 lbs. fat in four lactations.

Skokie Gracious Benediction

His 5-year-old daughter has 607 lbs. fat 2X at 3 years. (Picture on opposite page.) Her records will average nearly 600 lbs. for the first three lactations.

Skokie Benefactor

Sire of two All-Americans. His 3-year-old daughter with 437 lbs. fat in 305 days at 2 years on 2X sells. She is due about sale time.

Larwood L Della Sylvia

Former herd sire. His dam has over 800 lbs. fat and over 4,000 lbs., lifetime. All eight of his daughters selling average over 500 lbs. fat on 2X.

Governor Pride Transmitter (Gold Medal)

A son of Governor of Carnation from a 1000-lb. daughter of Transmitter. There are two daughters of this bull selling both over 500 lbs. fat. One is finishing with nearly 700 lbs. fat.

A Harvey Nelson Junior Herd Sire —

He is a junior yearling show bull sired by Gray View Pidon Creator (VG), son of Crissy the Excellent dam of two Excellent daughters. The bull's own dam is an Excellent daughter of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don. She was 1st Honor List 1956 for milk at 3½ years with 21,380 lbs. on 2X. She was second on the Fat Honor List with 744 lbs., 2X.

He has two crosses of "Don" and one to Pabst Comet.

PRODUCTION —

A 10 year average in DHIA of over 420 lbs. fat, 2X.
33 cows averaged 460 lbs. fat, in 1956 DHIA average.
3 cows over 600 lbs. fat.
10 cows over 500 lbs. fat
28 cows with completed records average 487 lbs. fat (10 as first calf 2-year-olds).

SHOW WINNINGS —

A daughter of the undefeated Iowa 2-year-old, 1952, and 5th 2-year-old at the Dairy Cattle Congress sells. She, herself, is a 4-H Grand Champion.

A maternal sister to the undefeated junior bull calf at Iowa shows in 1952 sells. Their dam is a foundation cow with over 600 lbs. fat.

Eleven different heifers have been 1st or 2nd in 4-H or open class winners at Waterloo District Black & White Shows the past five years.

MILK WHEN YOU NEED IT

Lots of it! From a Show Herd that Competes With Iowa's Best

Selling - 35 Cows and Heifers of Production Age

20 will freshen within 30 days — either two weeks before or two weeks after the sale.
15 bred 2-year-olds due from September till November.
5 Service Age Bulls and two younger bulls. Three are Selected Pedigree bulls.
10 Open Yearling Heifers.
10 Heifer Calves, suitable for 4-H or FFA projects.

— SELLING —

SKOKIE BENEDICTION PROGRESSOR

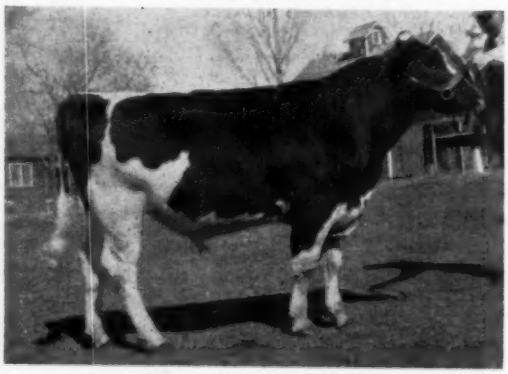
(Now selling also.)

3y	351d	2X	16,940	3.6%	607
2y	285d	2X	11,990	3.95%	475
4y 2m	174d	2X	11,490	3.79%	421

(now in progress)

Her son by Wis Burke Ideal selling also.

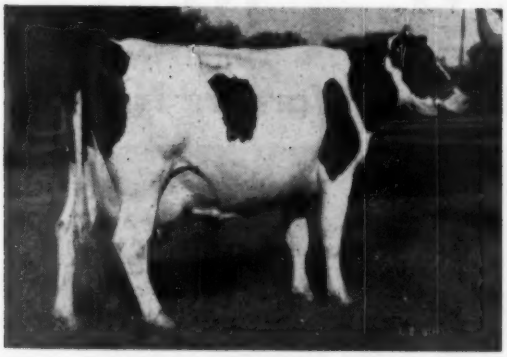
— SELLING —



MAN-O-WAR B F ADMIRAL DUKE

His five nearest dams all have Excellent udders. His Bristol Farms dam was second 2-year-old at the National Dairy Cattle Congress. He is service sire of most of the cows selling.

— SELLING —

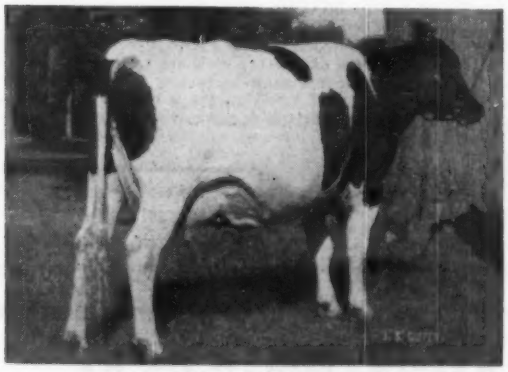


MISS BURKE MAYBELLE POSCH

1½y	331d	2X	13,880	3.6%	504
2½y	325d	2X	13,210	3.6%	478

2nd 3-year-old at Waterloo Dist. B & W 1957
Granddaughter of "Transmitter." Due September 12.

— SELLING —



CLOVER RUN WOODMASTER LOLA
Grand Champion Waterloo Dist. B & W Show, 1957, 4-H.
Her dam was undefeated Iowa 2-year-old, 1952, and 5th at Dairy Cattle Congress.
Now finishing with over 400 lbs. fat.
Will be fresh by sale time.

— SELLING —

SKOKIE BENEFACTOR CREATION
1st junior heifer calf at Waterloo Dist. B & W Show, 1957, 4-H.

Bang's Certified T B. Accredited Officially Vaccinated

This sale clerked and financed by Thorp Sales Co., Rochester, Minn.
Terms — Cash or 25% down payment, balance in six or twelve equal monthly payments at 6% interest.
For Catalogs Write

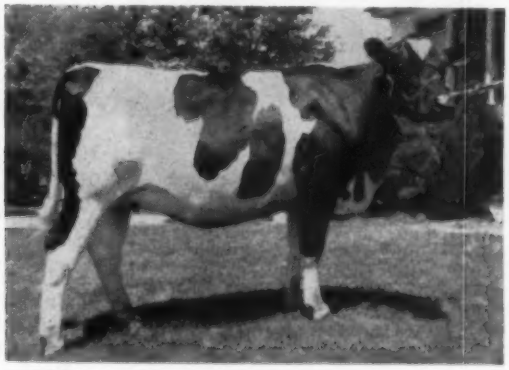
IOWA Rapp Holsteins

— SELLING —

CLOVER RUN IDEAL LUCKY SEVEN
Born Feb. 2, 1957
His dam at top left.
His sire below.

WIS BURKE IDEAL (VG-GM)
Sire of bull calf pictured above.
Ideal is one of America's most popular sires.
31 Classified daughters average 85.4 points.

— SELLING —



CLOVER RUN REGAL PEG
An outstanding 2-year-old. Due sale time. Her dam is a 500-lb. 2-year-old daughter of Pabst Roamer. Her sire is a son of Pabst Regal.

Claude E. Wylam, Sales Mgr., Waverly, Ia.

WILLIAM JUNGLING & SONS, Owners
Parkersburg, Iowa

Complete Milking Herd Dispersal

KEARSARGE STOCK FARM — Warner, N. H.

Owned by
C. Leland Slayton

Tuesday, August 27 — Noon

36

Comprising all which have ever freshened — all heifers bred prior to July 1, 1957 — and all heifer calves dropped after July 1, 1957.

Bang's Certified. T. B. Accredited. All but 1 calfhood vaccinated. T. B. and Blood Tested within 30 days of sale. Health charts at sale. Pregnancy examinations prior to sale.

25 Years of Constructive Breeding — High Records
Dauntless-Dunloggin Bloodlines

SELLING:

2 full sisters both over 100,000 lbs. milk 2X
9 daughter of 100,000-lb. 2X cows
2 with records of 603 and 609 fat 2X
6 with records from 502-585 fat 2X
4 with records from 457-499 fat 2X
Dams have records up to 935 fat 2X
27 head that have freshened
9 bred heifers
14 fresh or due within 60 days of sale.

14 by SHAWS GOLDEN FAYNE, son of Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy (GM) from VG 780-lbs. fat daughter of 1021-1081 fat "Fern Side" cow.
4 by SHAWS DAUNTLESS AIM FERN, son of Dauntless from 1081 fat "Fern Side" cow.
3 by SHAWS UNA DAUNTLESS FAYNE, son of "Aim Una" from a VG Dauntless daughter. 2 others by a son of "Dauntless," full brother to his highest record daughter.
SERVICE SIRES: Walker Homestead Dawn (GM), Shaws Fern Side Tidy (SMP), UNH Marathon Conqueror (SMP).

T. R. LANGDELL
Wilton, N. H.
Auctioneer

LOCATION: Kearsarge is 3 miles from the center of Warner, off Route 103. Signs posted from 103 day of Sale.

CATALOGS: Available after Aug. 17, mailed free of charge on request to Sale Manager.

W. A. BAKER
Box 231, Exeter, N. H.
Sale Manager

IRWIN & ROLAND JAHNS DISPERSAL

At The Farm — 8 Miles Southwest of Markesan, Wis., or 8 Miles West of Fox Lake on Highway 33. Turn North on black top—cross Highway E—then second turn West—first farm—follow signs.

PABST SIR COMET OLIVER
Known as one of the greatest sires ever used in an artificial breeding unit. He shows an increase of 1813 lbs. milk and 111 lbs. fat on the first 117 daughters tested over their dams.

See next issue of Holstein-Friesian World.

Tuesday — September 24th

SALE STARTS AT 11:00 A. M.

90 Purebred Holsteins

Herd certified—every animal calfhood vaccinated. Herd average DHIA 440 lbs. fat—previous herd average for past four years 422 lbs. fat. 45 head will freshen in September and October. 58 head in all are bred to PABST SIR COMET OLIVER. There are 20 daughters of Pabst Sir Comet Oliver in the herd and are they ever beautiful!

The milking herd is made up of 6 daughters of Rainbow Captain Bold 12th — 6 daughters of Pabst Remer Louis —6 daughters of Pabst Burke Tritomia Fryslan — 10 daughters of Pabst Remer Duke — 2 daughters of Pabst Burke Premier — 2 daughters of Pabst Roamer Burton.

To Insure Catalog In Advance of Sale, Send 50c to:

W. L. Baird Company Box 177 **Waukesha, Wisconsin**

★ Duke - and His Two Nearest Dams

MANCRYCO ROYAL DUKE
(VG) - (88) at 3 years

"Duke's" maternal granddam is the Excellent Maytag Dean Inka Rue with one 3X record of 999.7 F. and a total to date (all other records on 2X) of 108,762 M. 4.2% 4,541.7 F. Besides her 930-lb. daughter, (the dam of "Duke") she has a 782-lb. daughter finishing with over 900 F.

The sire of "Duke" is a son of the GM Carnation Governor Homestead Inka. He combines our two greatest cow families.

Write us about some good sons of "Duke" from other members of these two great cow families.

His Dam

MANCRYCO ROYAL RUE (EX)

3-8	2X	HIR	365	13,346M	3.9%	514F
5-3	2X	HIR	365	14,050M	3.8%	538F
6-6	3X	AR	365	21,609M	3.7%	805F
7-11	3X	AR	262	19,885M	3.6%	712F
3y	3X	AR	365	24,256M	3.8%	939F

Is EX. in mammary. She was gr. ch. and best udder All-Ia., 1952, 1954 and Neb. 1955.

His Paternal Granddam

MANCRYCO ROYAL STAR (VG)
12 yrs. 2X 25,696 M. 966 F.
9 yrs. 2X 19,759 M 707 F.
Total life record to date, 159,735 M. 5,455 F. — all 2X. She is EX on mammary. Has an EX mat. sister with 732 F. 2 yrs.

Our herd of 89 cows has an ave. score of 83.5

IOWA Reppert Holsteins

LEO BRUCK, Owner

ManCryCo Farms

MANNING, IOWA

LESTER DAMMAN, Herdsman

337th Earlville Sale

Earlville, N. Y. — Wednesday — Sept. 11

Earlville is on Route 12-B at the Madison-Chenango County line; 40 miles southeast of Syracuse; 30 miles southwest of Utica; 50 miles northeast of Binghamton. Sale in comfortable pavilion; hot dinner or lunch available at noon. Sale starts at 11 a. m.

125 Registered Holsteins

BULLS - HEIFERS - COWS - CALVES - MANY FRESH

OTHERS IN ALL STAGES OF LACTATION

Nearly all from Bang's Certified Herds and ready for immediate shipment anywhere. Blood and T. B. Tested. Mostly Calfhood Vaccinated. Mastitis tested. Examined for pregnancy.

The September Earlville will again feature the same kind of money making cattle that made the August sale so successful. Most will be fresh or springing and ready to go to work for you to boost your fall milk this year and for many falls to come. You will find the right kind again at **Earlville September 11.**

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.

Sales Mgrs. & Auctioneers
MEXICO, NEW YORK

Southern Illinois Black & White Show

The Ninth Annual Southern Illinois Black and White Show was held July 27th at Trenton. A total of 137 head paraded before the capable eye of Herb Miller, Williamston, Michigan. This was the largest event ever staged at the Southern show and in many classes the quality was exceptional. Judge Miller called the ringside's attention particularly to the Jr. Heifer Calf and Sr. Yearling classes.

Floyd and Glenn Lautenschlaeger, Mascoutah, Illinois, showed the Grand Champion female, first place aged cow, Midline Fayne Chetty. History repeated itself here as this cow is a daughter of Midline Carnation Fayne, the cow the Lautenschlaeger Brothers showed to Grand champion honors at the Southern show in 1954 and 1955. The grand champion cow was sired by NJES Master Chetty Oren, a bull that was in service at the Southern Illinois Breeders Association for many years. William Schrage showed the Reserve Champion female, Schraglea Joan Transmitter, a three year old. The Grand Champion bull, Ravaloo Sensation, was shown by Orville Loos, Jr., and Orville Loos and Sons showed the Jr. Bull calf, Ravaloo Cornerstone Pal to Reserve Championship.

The Sixth Annual State Junior Show was held the evening before the open show. The judge, Dr. W. W. Yapp of the University of Illinois, placed 59 head. Here again the junior show was one of the largest held and the quality was outstanding. Several of Dr. Yapp's tops also headed the class the next day in the open show. Walkway Model Taffey owned and shown by Jo Ann Walk was Grand Champion of the Junior show. Jo Ann is the daughter of the well known Holstein breeder Foster Walk of Neoga.—Reported by Fieldman Richard Mathews

Junior Bull Calf (3)
1. Ravaloo Cornerstone Pal, Orville Loos & Sons, Payson; 2. Maplewood Lane Jack, Truman Pocklington, Shipman.

Senior Bull Calf (9)
1. Maplewood Lane Laddie, Truman Pocklington; 2. Ravendale Prince Duke, Wayne Meng, Freeburg; 3. Entry, Ed. Fessler, Dow; 4. Schraglea Ruth Ann Magician, William Schrage, Trenton; 5. Paganok Admiral Moole, C. C. Smith.

Junior Yearling Bull (1)
1. Ravendale Double Prince, Wayne Meng.

Senior Yearling Bull (2)
1. Ravaloo Sensation, Orville Loos, Jr., Payton; 2. Ravendale Double Prince, Wayne Meng.

Grand Champion Bull
Ravendale Double Prince, Wayne Meng.

Junior Heifer Calf (13)
1. Ravendale Princess Bess, Wayne Meng; 2. Linda Ravaloo Cornerstone, Elaine Slater; 3. Ravaloo Cornerstone Pam, Orville Loos, Jr.; 4. Ravendale Princess Stella, Wayne Meng; 5. Hap-Holo Aristus Roselyn, John Horstmann, Breeze; 6. Silverhurst Sussie, Dale Smith.

Senior Heifer Calf (15)
1. Ravendale Princess Lilly, Wayne Meng; 2. Platz Invincible Proud Sally, Mary Platz, Sigel; 3. Schraglea Pilot Meg, William Schrage, Trenton; 4. Entry, Ed Fessler; 5. Echo Glade Roburke Star, Waldo Keilbach, Highland; 6. Silverhurst Betty Lou, Denny Smith.

Senior Heifer Calf (13)
1. Hall Dale Sally Sue Symbol, Richard Hall, Auburn; 2. Ravaloo Cornerstone Sue, Orville Loos & Sons; 3. Schraglea Raven Madge, Linus Schrage, Trenton; 4. Lugindale Matchless Robin, Robert Vaninger; 5. Homecrest Midnight Grace, Henry Richter & Sons, Trenton; 6. Ravendale Princess Debby, Wayne Meng.

Junior Yearling Heifer (11)
1. Hap-Holo Aristus Roselie, John Horstmann; 2. Maplewood Lane Echo Beauty, Truman Pocklington; 3. Ravendale Princess Ruth, Wayne Meng 4. Stillwell Ormsby Sensus Audrey, John Mueller, Germantown; 5. Ravaloo Cornerstone Becky, Judy Loos, Payson.

Senior Yearling Heifer (23)
1. Ravaloo Cornerstone Lucy, Orville Loos, Jr.; 2. Ravendale Princess Sibyl, Wayne Meng; 3. Maplewood Lane Anneta, Truman Pocklington; 4. Ravaloo Cornerstone Sally Dean, Judy Loos; 5. Ravendale Princess Nora, Wayne Meng; 6. Wolff's Mamie Betty Invincible, Garry Wolff.

Reserve Junior Champion
Ravendale Princess Lilly, Wayne Meng.

Junior Champion
Ravaloo Cornerstone Lucy, Orville Loos, Jr.

Fitting & Showmanship Contest (girls)
1. Dolores Richter; 2. Judy Loos; 3. Juanita Helms; 4. Gail Ruth.

Fitting & Showmanship Contest (boys)
1. Orville Loos, Jr.; 2. Linus Schrage; 3. John Mueller; 4. Richard Hall.

Junior Get of Sire:
1. Get of Skokie Prince Transmitter, Wayne Meng; 2. Get of Hickory Creek Cornerstone, Orville Loos & Sons; 3. Get of Hickory Creek Cornerstone, Orville Loos & Sons; 4. Get of Crescent Beauty Type Admiral, Truman Pocklington; 5. Get of Gray View Symbol Pat, Truman Pocklington; 6. Get of Clyde Hill Master Marlene Rock, William Schrage.

Aged Cow (13)
1. Midline Fayne Chetty, Lautenschlaeger Bros., Mascoutah; 2. Moellersons Ann Nancy Prince, Joseph Platz, Sigel; 3. Ravendale Double Senator Dora, Wayne Meng; 4. Fobes Maplewood Lane Bertha, Truman Pocklington; 5. Raymour Clyde Hill Carnation, Lester Helms, Belleville; 6. Rag Apple Pabst Mitzi, Clyde Lebegue, Highland.

Four-Year-Old Cow (9)
1. Walkway Model Taffy, Jo Ann Walk, Neoga; 2. Midline Ormsby Fayne Pat, Lautenschlaeger Bros.; 3. Mitzi Pabst Pride, Clyde Lebegue; 4. Schraglea Karlann Jennifer, William Schrage, Trenton; 5. Maplewood Lane Karlie, Truman Pocklington; 6. Pepper Maplewood Lane, Truman Pocklington.

Three-Year-Old Cow (10)
1. Schraglea Joan Transmitter, William Schrage; 2. Maplewood Lane Echo Gloria, Truman Pocklington; 3. Schraglea Rhea Sally, William Schrage; 4. Silverhurst Triune Bonnie, Denny Smith; 5. Theresa Ormsby Coronation, Wallace Klingenberg; 6. Ravendale Princess Sadie, Wayne Meng.

Two-Year-Old Cow (in milk) (13)
1. Maplewood Lane Echo Nancy, Truman Pocklington; 2. Ravendale Princess Sandy, Wayne Meng; 3. Rose Corner Newmont Posch, Matthew Henrichs; 4. Wolff's Beauty Twenty Grand, Garry Wolff; 5. Clidmill Pabst Baroness, Wayne Hasheider; 6. Ravendale Princess Susie, Wayne Meng.

Two-Year-Old Cow (dry) (2)
1. Maplewood Lane Favenia Beulah, K. Robinson; 2. Townstead Martha Piebe Alice, Melvin Henss.

Senior & Grand Champion
Midline Fayne Chetty, Lautenschlaeger Bros.

Reserve Senior & Reserve Grand Champion
Schraglea Joan Transmitter, William Schrage.

Produce of Dam
1. Produce of Midline Carnation Fayne, Lautenschlaeger Bros.; 2. Produce of Maplewood Lane Bossy Echo, Truman Pocklington; 3. Produce of Grayview Rag Apple Mitzi, Clyde Lebegue; 4. Produce of Schraglea Queen Joan, William Schrage; 5. Produce of Schraglea Karlann, William Schrage; 6. Produce of Ravendale Senator Shirley, Wayne Meng; 7. Produce of Schraglea Rhea, William Schrage.

Best Udder Class
1. Rose Corner Newmont Posch, Matthew Heinrichs; 2. Schraglea Rhea Sally, William Schrage; 3. Schraglea Joan Transmitter, William Schrage; 4. Mitzi Pabst Pride, Clyde Lebegue.

Senior Get of Sire
1. Get of Crescent Beauty Type Admiral, Truman Pocklington; 2. Get of Pabst Pride Roamer, Clyde Lebegue; 3. Get of Admiral Fobes Ace Jule, Truman Pocklington; 4. Get of Clyde Hill King Fobes Piebe 12, William Schrage.

Dairy Herd
1. Midline Farm, Lautenschlaeger Bros.; 2. Clidmill Farm, Clyde Lebegue; 3. Schraglea Farm, William Schrage; 4. Maplewood Lane Farm, Truman Pocklington; 5. Wallace Klingenberg.

Breeders Herd
1. Clidmill Farm, Clyde Lebeque; 2. Maplewood Lane Farm, Truman Pocklington; 3. Schraglea Farm, William Schrage; 4. Midline Farm, Lautenschlaeger Bros.; 5. Wallace Klingenberg.

Six Head Junior Get-of-Sire
1. Get of Hickory Creek Cornerstone, Orville Loos & Sons; 2. Get of Skokie Prince Transmitter, Wayne Meng; 3. Get of Gray View Symbol Pat, Truman Pocklington.

District Herd
1. St. Clair- Randolph - Monroe; 2. West Central, 3. Clinton.

HANDBOOK OF FEEDSTUFFS

By Rudolph Seiden, D. Sc. in association with W. H. Pfander, Pd.D. 571 pages, plus reference bibliography Springer Publishing Co., Inc. $8.00 postpaid

This brand new book employs the same form as an encyclopedia in presenting its complete discussion of feedstuffs. It covers the basic principles of production, formulation and medication, and describes in detail the characteristics of just about every feedstuff grown. It is aimed at all classes of livestock and is intended to be of value not only to farmers but to feed suppliers, agricultural students and those who advise farmers and farm youth.

It is not a book to sit down and read, but it is as easy in reference as an encyclopedia and the information well documented.

The WILL HASBROUCK SALE

Tuesday, September 17 — Titusville, Penna.

SALE IN TENT | 12 NOON | LUNCH AVAILABLE

Sale will be at farm 7 miles north of Titusville, 2½ miles east of Rt. 89 on County Road 151. This is 20 miles south of Corry and 30 miles east of Meadville, Pa.

59 Registered Holsteins 59

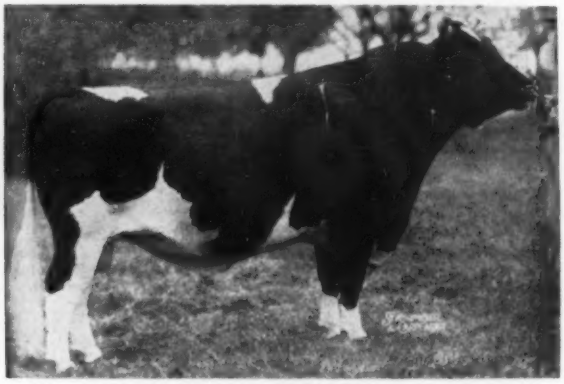
● 29 Milking ● 19 Bred Heifers ● 11 Heifer Calves

★ **DHIA Tested for 30 Years**
Pedigrees Complete with Production and Classification Information
Popular Bloodlines
15 Selling With 401 to 500 fat, 2X — More Good Records in Progress

25 Granddaughters Selling

PABST ROAMER (Excellent - Gold Medal)
25 A R daughters from 800 to 1020 lbs. fat.
331 A R and HT daughters average 510 lbs. fat.
Sire of 15 Excellent offspring.
Sire of Hasbrouck herd sire with 18 daughters selling.

8 Granddaughters Selling



PABST REGAL (Excellent - Gold Medal)
3 daughters with 1103, 1141 and 1241 lbs. fat. Twice sire, All-American Get.
Sire of six Excellent offspring and 5 Gold Medal sons.
Sire of top ABC sires with eight daughters selling in sale.

★ 18 Daughters of Pabst Robar Belmont (84-GP) Sell

Our Roamer son that has done such an outstanding job in our herd, both for type and production. Robar is from a Very Good daughter of Sir Ormsby Skylark Barbetta with records to 828 lbs. fat and a 4.1% test. Robar's full sister has 669 lbs. fat at 2 years. His daughters are making good records and are nice type. Forty of his daughters have been classified with 37 Very Good or better in Dairy Character.

Daughters of These Lucifer, Roamer, Regal and Comet Sons Sell

5 daughters of Pabst Sir Fobes Regal (GP)
5 daughters of Hyatt Pure Admiral (VG)
4 daughters of Pabst Posch Wayne (GP)
4 daughters of Lepiens Fobes Roamer (VG)
3 daughters of Pabst Roamer Oliver (VG)
3 daughters of Pabst Comet Belmont (VG-SMP)
2 daughters of Pabst Regal Dorwayne
1 daughter of Pabst Sir Regal Roburke Star (VG-SMP)

Service Sires

Thirteen head are bred to a son of Pabst Comet Belmont (VG-SMP) from a cow with nearly 95,000 lbs. of milk. Five are bred to Pabst Leadsman, a Leader son from a 852-lb. daughter of Burke. Three are bred to a Silvis bred son of Wis Leader and three are bred to Zeldenrust Master Stroke, the Treasure Model son from the great Excellent Zeldenrust Pontiac Korndyke with records to 1151 lbs. at 10 years.

The cattle are Certified, Accredited, and all Vaccinated. There will be a 30 day blood test and the cattle will be eligible to go anywhere.

Will Hasbrouck, Owner — **Titusville, Penna.**

Catalogs at ringside

SALE JOINTLY MANAGED BY

R. Austin Backus, Inc.
MEXICO, N. Y.

The Pennsylvania Holstein Assn.
STATE COLLEGE, PA.

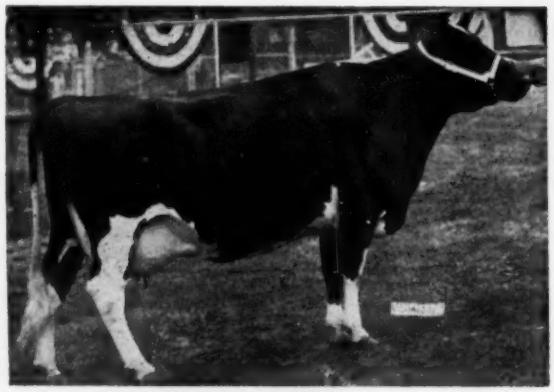
The Elkhart Co

Wednesday, Se

Sale Will Be At The Goshen

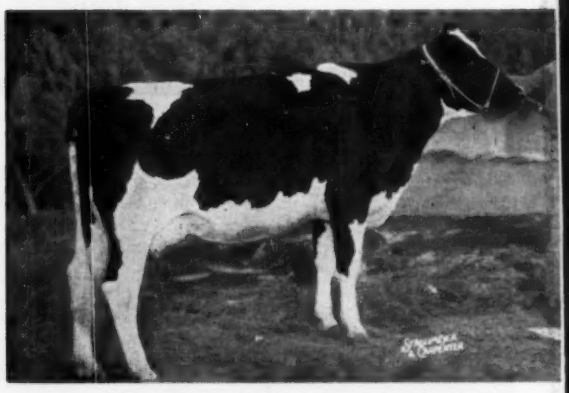
60 Selected Females and

SON OF HER FULL SISTER SELLS



SMOKER LOLLIE DICTATOR (EX-92)
Four records over 600 on 2X and now over the 100,000-lb. mark. A son of her full sister sired by a son of Hickory Creek Gomar will sell.

SEVERAL PATERNAL SISTERS SELL



HEDGEVIEW C B LIEUTENANT LOU (EX)
Jr. All-American 2-Yr.-Old

2-4	300d	15,480	3.9	607	2X

A daughter of Crescent Beauty Lieutenant, she has several paternal sisters selling.

DAUGHTER SELLING

HICKORY CREEK PRINCE DELLA (VG)
A son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince out of a 1000-lb. Admiral. One of his daughters sell.

Truly the cream of the Indiana area. Carefully selected by a competent sales committee, this year's Classic will offer better animals than last year. It was said that it couldn't happen, but a careful look at this year's consignments will prove beyond a doubt that the Elkhart Classic will be one of the tops.

A Great Female Consignment

The top **Iva-Nan** cow pictured sells. She is Iva-Nan Repeat Sue (VG-88), a co good show record and production records of 511, 552 and 570 fat on 2X. **This is o great cows to be consigned to any sale this year. Clair Campbell** is sending a 477- daughter of Clyde Hill Emperor Ormsby Rock. Her dam is a Dictator and she is a to the All-American 3-yr-old pictured. **Newmans** are sending a paternal sister to th American 2-yr.-old. She was "GP-83" as a 2-yr-old and made 430 fat. **Robert Howard** ing a nice Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple daughter. Another one of the top ones is the Creek Golden Admiral daughter from Smoker & Osborn — she has an "EX" 634-lb. da is a daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della with over 700 on 2X. A Hick Prince Della also sells. **There will be about 15 head that will be close up Admira are more of the early consignors.**

AUCTIONEERS

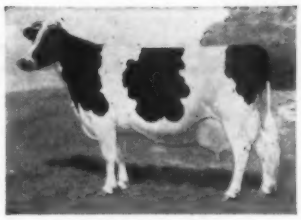
WHITIE THOMSON
GLENN CASEY
LEE OSBORN
ROMAYNE SHERMAN

ED HEIN
EMRA STOOKEY
CHARLES WELDY
MORSE YODER
DON WEIGEL

HAROLD WELDY
NELSON PAUL
OLIVER HIBSCHMAN
GLEN COOK

RICHARD BL
JOE GORS
DICK ACC
RAYMOND M

unty Fall Classic



tember 11, 1957

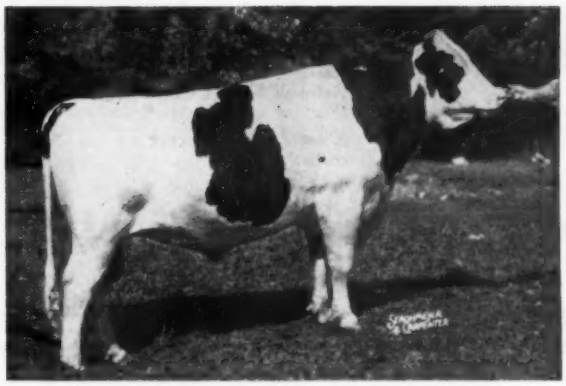
Fairgrounds, Goshen, Indiana

Top Herd Sire Prospects

A DAUGHTER OUT OF AN "EX" DAM SELLS

HICKORY CREEK GOLDEN ADMIRAL (VG)
A son of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della out of an "EX" 700-lb. Dunloggin Golden Cross daughter. A daughter sells out of 634-lb. "EX" dam.

A DAUGHTER AND SON SELL

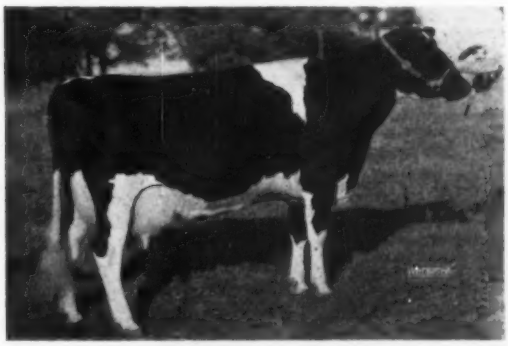


PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE (EX-GM)
The great proven son of Pabst Roamer out of the family that did so much for Mooseheart. A son and a daughter will sell on September 11th.

¾ SISTER SELLS

CULVER EMPEROR DICTATOR OLIVE (VG)
1956 All-American 3-Yr.-Old
2-7 365d 15,589 3.9 601 2X
A ¾ sister is selling.

SELLING



IVA-NAN REPEAT SUE (VG-88)
One of the great cows to sell this year, she has 2X records to date of 511, 552 and 570 fat.

The Best Bull Consignment We Have Ever Had!

John Ummell is consigning a top Dunloggin bred bull from a twice over 900-lb. 2X "VG" dam. A full sister is over 600 at 2 yrs. and is classified "VG." **Smoker & Osborn** are consigning a Gomar grandson out of the full sister to the great Lollie cow, pictured above. **Bob Howard** is consigning a Roburke son. Another one of the good ones is the Admiral bred bull consigned by **Ike Roth. Buy your next herd sire on September 11th.**

Sale Managed By

THE ELKHART COUNTY HOLSTEIN ASSOCIATION

FOR CATALOG WRITE TO:
DAN CLEM
NEW PARIS, IND.

ELKHART COUNTY
Classic Sale
GOSHEN, INDIANA

Wednesday — Sept. 11

Selling —

LINDEN LIEUTENANT BETSY 3876361

Born Jan. 14, 1954.

Classified 83 as a 2-yr-old.

2y 5m 365d 2X 11150 3.9 430

Her Sire: Crescent Beauty Lieutenant
GP - 84 — 4 dtrs. over 600 lbs. 2X at 2y
sire 1956 Jr. All-American 2-yr-old.

Her dam: 512-lb. 2X daughter of King Bessie Senator (E), 6 times All-Amer.

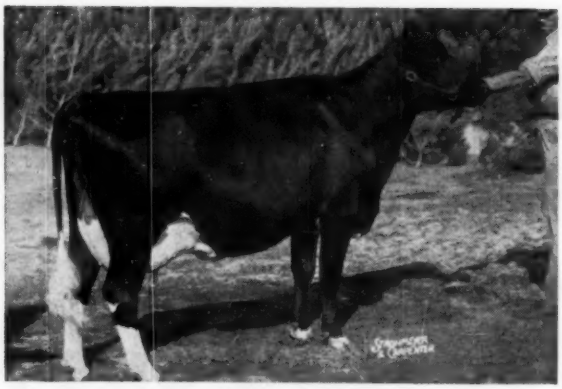
Bred Dec. 7, 1956 to Clyde Hill Emperor Ormsby Rock (GP-SMP), sire of "Olive," 1956 All-American 3-yr-old (see pic).

— John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Indiana

Both are calf vaccinated and from Certified and Accredited herds.

John A. Newman & Sons
CULVER, INDIANA

¾ Sister Sells!



CULVER EMPEROR DICTATOR OLIVE (VG)
1956 All-American 3-year-old.
Twice over 600 lbs. fat on 2X

Selling —

AL-BETH EMPEROR MAGGIE 3702004

Born Jan. 15, 1953

2-7 279d 2X 12,317 3.9% 477 HT

A maternal sister has over 500 lbs. fat on 2X as 2 years.

Her dam: A "VG" DICTATOR with 542 on 2X.

Next dam: 644 and 676 on 2X.

Her sire: Clyde Hill Emperor Ormsby Rock (GP-SMP) with 53 pair proof in 16 herds showing plus 35 lbs. fat on 510-lb. dams.

Bred Nov. 15, 1956 to Clyde Hill Favorite Lad (VG) with dtr. to 664 on 2X at 2y.

— Clair Campbell, North Judson, Ind.

The LEON MITCHELL Dispersal

Springville Township, Susquehanna Co., Penna. - Friday, Sept. 6 - 1:00 P. M.

3 miles West of Springville, 12 miles North of Tunkhannock,
12 miles South of Montrose by way of Route 29.

17 DAUGHTERS SELLING

SOVEREIGN COCHRAN (VG-GM)
17 daughters and 1 son selling. 9 are bred heifers due in September, 3 are open yearlings, 5 heifer calves. The bull calf is from a good brood cow with 14,300 lbs. milk, 509 lbs. fat on 2X, 291d at 9y, and a good record every year.

An Outstanding Small Herd

38 Reg. - 2 Grade Holsteins

Cert. — Acc. — Vacc.

Eight fresh or close cows, four due in October, rest in late fall and early winter.

Two sensational 3-year-old granddaughters of the VG former National Champion, Lifloc Mata Hari Supreme, with records of 905, 978 and 941 lbs. fat.

These are a few samples of the cows selling:

Arnolmont Valenter Inka	5-4	304d	2X	18,750	605
Piebe Buttercup Creamelle	4-1	317d	2X	12,143	557
Arnolment Inka Susie	5y	305d	2X	15,422	526

Dtr. of Pebble Beach Premier with 413 at 1-11; 498 at 2-11.

Many others over 500 lbs. fat 2X at maturity.

This herd includes some valuable foundation animals, backed by solid 4% test. Also featuring a few consignments from the herd of Raymond Mitchell.

M. L. BUNNELL
Auctioneer

Catalogs at Ringside

ALBERT W. SMITH
Pedigrees

SOUTHERN (From page 39)

Animals were consigned from Georgia, Alabama, Tennessee, Wisconsin, Iowa and Illinois. The sale was managed by M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Illinois. The animals are carefully selected and the sale is an excellent promotional event in a highly receptive market.

T. J. Klumpp, Fairhope, Ala. (18)
Russinwood Olive Illena Jan (2-55) $1000
(I. N. & Raymond Russell, Elgin, Ill.)
Dorcis Roamer Ruth Anette (5-55) 970
(Francis Winslow, Grundy Center, Iowa)
Darven Nancy (3-55) 800
(Clifford Russell, Elgin, Ill.)
Getzhome Pearl Roburke (2-55) 775
(Robert M. Getzelman, Elgin, Ill.)
Mooseheart Colanthus Supreme (3-55) 750
(Mooseheart Governors, Mooseheart, Ill.)
Abbekerk Locust Brae Dixie (12-54) 700
(Green Top Farm, Genoa, Ill.)
Rockcrest Walker Tonite (4-55) 580
(Rockcrest Farm, Elkader, Iowa)
Burax Encore Chrystalin (1-54) 550
(John Kagel, Wayne, Ill.)
Crackerland Ijon Susie (9-55) 525
(Neel & Neel, Cartersville, Ga.)
Marloret Polly (12-52) 475
(Marloret Farm, Elkhorn, Wis.)
Gerart Belle Susie Roamer (12-54) 475
(Arthur Gerlach, St. Ansgar, Iowa)
Foreteller Dream (1-55) 460
(Eugene Fleming, Elkhorn, Wis.)
Man-O-War B F Ormsby Pride (7-54) 460
(Bristol Farms, Bristol, Wis.)
Gypsie Man-O-War Sadie (age) 460
(W. L. Barthel & Son, Salem, Wis.)
Almira Rosemary (11-54) 450
(Patton & Patton Farms, Tuscaloosa, Ala.)
Wal-Co-Farm Ollie Tritomia (6-53) 440
(Walworth County Hospital, Elkhorn, Wis.)
Prairieway Crescent Model (11-54) 400
(Green Top Farm)
Wal-Co-Farm Tritomia Ruby (8-54) 400
(Walworth County Hospital

J. Kagel, Wayne, Ill.
Pabst Raven Burke Queen (11-54) 850
(Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.)

Reid Hampton, Gray, Ga.
Hazelridge Robess Gem (2-50) 800
(Ben Winn, Richmond, Ill.)
Browndell Hartog Marie (9-51) 525
(Browndell Farms, Caledonia, Ill.)
Hazelridge Gem Bess Pontiac (3-53) 520
(Ben Winn)

William J. Greer, Jackson, Ga.
Inka Homestead Eva (1-55) 775
(Eugene Fleming)

Roy Tidwell, Douglasville, Ga.
Future Hope Roamer Alice (5-55) 725
(Harold W. Draeger, Fort Atkinson, Wis.)
Fleetdale Pietje Patty (1-55) 600
(M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Ill.)
Rockcrest Burke Joan (1-55) 500
(Rockcrest Farms, Elkader, Ia.)
Violet Pabst Fayne (5-55) 480
(George F. Draeger)
Flettdale Rag Apple Nan (9-54) 460
(M. B. Nichols)
Ra Flo Robel Fayne (10-55) 430
(R. E. Schoonhaven, Lena, Ill.)

R. L. Yoder, Montezuma, Ga.
Gray View B D Blackstone (12-54) 700
(Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.)
Gray View B D Zenda (11-54) 675
(Harvey A. Nelson & Sons)
Model Governor Ormsby (1-55) 575
(W. C. McFadden & Son, Apple River, Ill.)

Kendle Dairy, Forsyth, Ga.
Winmoor Little Delight (1-55) 680
(Winmoor Farm, Dundee, Ill.)
Glenford Noble Jewel (3-55) 460
(Williams & Bingham, Huntley, Ill.)

Cherry V. Hester, Monroe, Ga.
Stoffell Stylemaster Alcartra (12-54) 675
(John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.)
Stoffell Stylemaster Star Mary (2-55) 650
(John M. Stoffell)
Killybracken Breeze Queen (11-54) 525
(Killybracken Farm, Wayne, Ill.)
Bessie B F Return Vale (4-55) 520
(Bristol Farms, Bristol, Wis.)
Julia Typlus Ona Supreme (5-55) 510
(Leroy Miller, Clarion, Ia.)
Dorcis Don Comet (7-55) 500
(Francis Winslow)
Burax Encore Judith (1-55) 425
(John Kagel)

Mrs. Fred Blackmon, Eufaula, Ala. (2)
Segis Woosterdale Paula (8-54) 600
(Bennett & Thomas, Madison, Ga.)

M. G. King, Covington, Ga.
Fran-Cel Regal Comet Patsy (3-55) 560

H. C. Washburn, Macon, Ga. (2)
Beets Perfection Alice (3-55) 530
(Julius & Heinz Sewing, Elwood, Ill.)

Charles L. Van Waldner, Savannah, Ga.
Hazelridge Polkadot Design (5-54) 485
(Ben Winn)
Black Oak Crescent O Winnie (3-55) 450
(Black Oak Holstein Farm, St. Ansgar, Iowa)

W. W. Moore, Comer, Ga.
Transmitter Master Josie (8-55) 460
(I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa)
Winmoor Curtiss Balata (6-55) 400
(Winmoor Farm, Dundee, Ill.)

J. M. Roberts, Good Hope Ga.
Lilac Hill Kay Hazel (12-54) 450
(Henry Wegener & Sons, Ingleside, Ill.)
Queen Marie Carnation (7-55) 430
(Tom Williams, Grayson, Ga.)

Other buyers were: Robert Burris, Milney; Charles C. Miller, Richland; George Jordan, Monticello, Georgia; J. Willis McGee, Starr, So. Carolina and C. G. McCurdy, Lowndesboro, Ala. (Data from M. B. Nichols)

OLATHE VIEW DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

78 Females 2y & over	**$26,520**	**$340.00**
(13 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**822**	**63.27**
4 Bred Yearlings	**995**	**248.75**
13 Open Yearlings	**2,425**	**183.54**
16 Heifer Calves		
Over 3 mos.	**2,360**	**147.50**
6 Bulls over 3 mos.	**2,505**	**417.50**
117	**$35,627**	**$304.51**

In the dispersal of the Arthur Jensen Olathe View herd at Olathe, Kansas on July 27 the Excellent Bollman Prince Pontiac Delight and her family were definitely the big attraction. She and her family brought a total of $5,900 and found new homes in three different states. "Delight" herself brought $2,125 on the bid of Darwin McTaggart, Campbell, Minn. and Hugo Albrecht & Son, New Ulm, Minn. Her VG daughter and her oldest son both went to Mathias Roeder of Seneca, Kansas at $1000 and $410 each; her 2-year old daughter went at $600 to Reed Farm, Arkansas. And Mr. McTaggart bought her 2-months old heifer calf for $390 and her 3-year old granddaughter for $675.

B. C. Reed of Reed Farm was the biggest buyer of the sale taking 18 head back to Arkansas for a total of $6,360. Mr. Powelson also purchased the VG 6-year old herd sire, Heersche Art-Jen Smoky at $610. Other purchasers from out of the state were Sky Go Farms, Fulton, Mo.; John S. Schottel, St. Joseph, Mo.; Stelle Jones, St. Joseph, Mo.; Lyle Hohenstein, Vernon Center, Minn. The herd was classified analysed and had a good production record.

The sale was under the management of T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas who made the announcements and read the pedigrees; auctioneers were C. B Smith, Williamston, Michigan assisted by Tony Thornton, Springfield, Mo. and Mike Wilson of the Kansas Farmer.

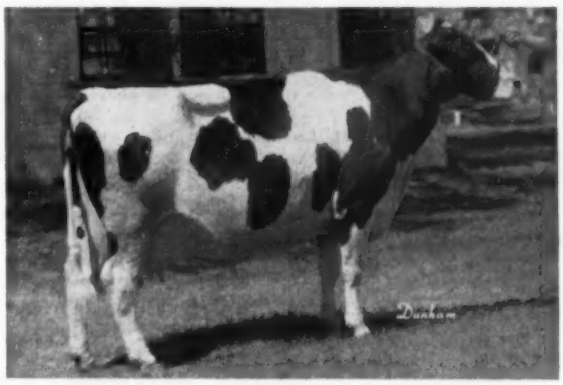
Following is list of buyers of animals selling for $400 and over:

Darwin D. McTaggert, Campbell, Minn. & Hugo Albrecht & Son, New Ulm, Minn.
Bollman Prince Pontiac Delight (12-49) $2125

Matthias Roeder, Seneca, Kans. (3)
Art-Jen General Delight (2-52) 1000
(M) Art-Jen General Prince (1-53) 410

C. S. Powelson, Richmond, Kans.
(M) Art-Jen General Pontiac (12-53) 700

(Please turn to page 50)



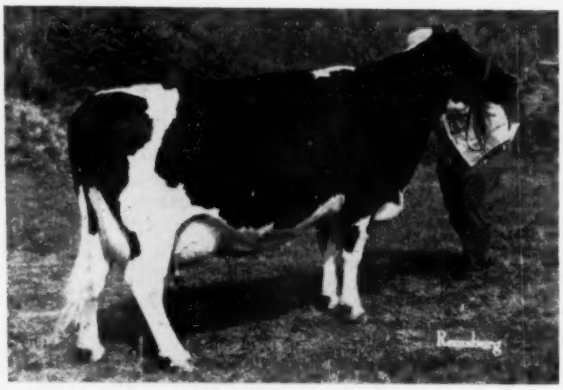
BOLLMAN PRINCE PONTIAC DELIGHT (EX)
At $2125 she was purchased in the Art-Jen Dispersal by two Minnesota breeders, Darwin McTaggart of Campbell and Hugo Albrecht & Son of New Ulm. She was All-Kansas aged cow for 1957 and won the same honor as a 2-yr.-old and Sr. Yrlg.

OLATHE (From page 49)

(M) Heersche Art-Jen Smoky (11-50) 610
Darwin D. McTaggert, Campbell, Minn. (5)
Art-Jen Smoky Delight (11-54) 675
Reed Farms, Paris, Ark. (19)
Art-Jen Smoky Pontiac Delight (1-55) 600
Art-Jen General Sunshine (11-52) 535
Abbekitch M-O-W Dean (5-53) .. 520
Art-Jen General Fobes Burke (3-54) 460
Art-Jen Smoky Barta (12-53) 435
Francis B. Holthaus & Sons, Baileyville, Kans.
(M) Art-Jen Fobes Cherokee (7-53) 510
W. H. Mott, Herington, Kans. (6)
Macksimum Sovereign Cecyle (7-51) 500
Hugo Albrecht & Son, New Ulm, Minn.
Art-Jen Smoky Lady (11-54) . 500
Sky Go Farms, Fulton, Mo. (6)
Art-Jen Commander Tiddles (5-3-53) 430
John S. Schottel, St. Joseph, Mo.
Sunflower Mistress Hope (2-52) . 410
Lyle Hohenstein, Vernon Center, Minn.
Art-Jen Smoky Terry (8-54) 400

Other buyers were: Thurman Moore, Leavenworth; Vernon Sergeant, Lebo; Pigg Bros., Topeka; James B. Martin, Westphalia; Martin Dickinson, Williamsburg; Eldon K. Morrison, Spring Hill; Glenn W. Rhoads, Burlington; Fred C. Flory & Sons, Laurence; Joe W. Atkins, Arkansas City; Chester L. Morey, Westphalia; Charles O. Sargeant, Lebo; McPherson College, McPherson; Phillip D. Miller, Parsons; Wallace J. Beckner, Belle Plaine; Charles Pigg, Topeka; Raymond Donham, Olathe; Alvin V. McKinney, Laurence; W. J. Buessing, Baileyville; Harvey P. Matney, Olathe; Elmer Stumpff, Edgerton; Glen R. Bauck, Vassar; Joe Watkins, Arkansas City; J. R. Watkins, Bonner Springs; Harold Bailey, Manhattan; Marvin E. Smith, N. Topeka; J. Emile Hess, Gridley, Kansas; Ronald L. Schweizer, Amazonia; Francis Dale Hesnault, St. Joseph; Sky Go Farms, Fulton and Stelle Jones, St. Joseph, Mo.

Grand Champion At Strong Western Maryland B & W Show - July 30th



MYRTLEDALE THELMA POSCH (VG - 89)

6y	361d	2X	20480	753
5y	365d	2X	16160	598
4y	358d	2X	15370	549
2y	365d	2X	14950	567

1st Aged Cow, Grand Ch., Western Md. B & W 1957
1st Aged Cow, West. Md. B & W, 4th Md. St. Fair 1955
1 4-yr-old West. Md., 2nd Md. State Fair 1954
1st 4-yr-old at Montgomery Co. Fair, 1954

OTHER BLACK AND WHITE SHOW WINNERS:

1st Jr. Calf
1st 4-yr-old
2nd Jr. Yrlg. Bull
1st Dry Aged Cow
2nd Dry 2-yr-old
2nd Sr. Yrlg. Heifer & 4-H Ch. (by a son of above Gr. Champ.)

I will have more breeding of this Grand Champion cow in our LOGWOOD-POND VIEW PRODUCTION SALE than any other single animal, for I have used three sons of her.

Watch for this Breeding in the
LOGWOOD - POND VIEW PRODUCTION SALE
(November 4th)
The records will average 550 lbs. fat!

Pond View Farm

GAITHERSBURG, MD. **ALLIE MESSER, Owner**

OBITUARY — —

HERBERT F. HENRY

Herbert F. Henry, with his son, owner of HenryHome Farm, Ogdensburg, N. Y., died July 3 after a short illness. He was born Jan. 17, 1882 at the farm which has been in the family since 1840.

Mr. Henry was a staunch believer in farmer cooperatives and was a long time member of the Dairymen's League, Grange, and the State and National Holstein Associations. About 1924 he established a feed store in Lisbon and brought in the first feed from G.L.F. Later he sold the business and served as manager for 17 years until his retirement in 1947.

The registered Holstein herd at HenryHome was established in 1934 by Mr. Henry and his son, Kenneth T. Since that time the herd has become well known in Holstein circles with one of the best known sires used being Rockwood Rag Apple Righto (EX-GM). For some years the active management of the herd has been assumed by Kenneth Henry.

He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Almeda E. Henry; two sons, Kenneth and Herbert S., both of Ogdensburg; a sister; four grandchildren and a great-grandchild. Mr. Henry was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Ogdensburg.

FAMED BRITISH BREEDER DIES

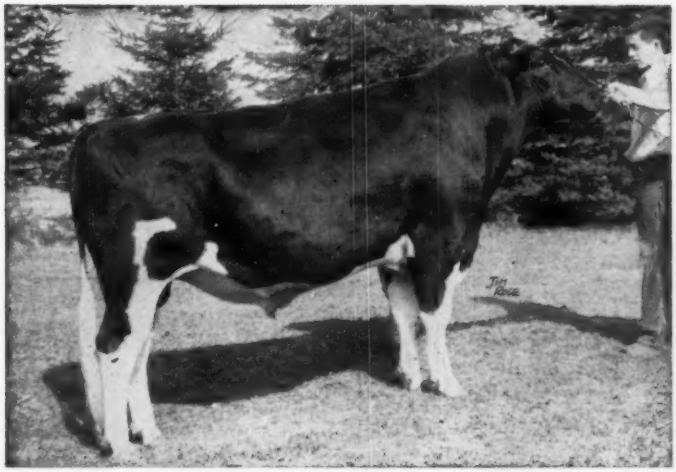
We learn from one of our British contemporaries of the recent death of Mr. A. Drexler, whose herd at Marsden, Oxford was one of those visited by our European Holstein Tour in 1954. Drexler used rather unorthodox methods in the care of his herd, but came up with phenomenal records. One of his cows, Haileck Bunty, in 1951 was reported with a yield of 33,450 lbs. milk, 5.03% 1682.5 lbs. fat, which record was later beaten in her third lactation in 1953 when she was reported with 33,184 lbs. milk, 5.42% 1799 lbs. butterfat in 365 days. Mr. Drexler was a Czechoslovakian by birth and an architect by training. He was 52 years of age.

Mr. and Mrs. R. DeWitt Mallary, Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt., were honored at the Vermont State FFA Convention, July 18, 1957—the former with the Degree of Honorary State Farmer, the latter with a Citation from the Vermont FFA.

YOU NEVER OUTGROW YOUR NEED FOR MILK!

★ ROSAFE CENTURION ★

EXCELLENT



ROSAFE CENTURION (Excellent)
Out of Glenvue Nettie Jemima (EX), 5 times nominated All-Canadian Aged Cow with a life total of 181,586 lbs. milk 3.68% 6675 lbs. fat in 10 lactations, including a 9-year-old record 365d 3X 20,012 lbs. milk 3.64% 873 lbs. fat. Sire of All-Canadian Senior Yearling 1955-56. Sire 1st Junior Get, Royal, 1955-56. First nine daughters at an average age of 2y 11d 2X and 3X have an actual average of 16,283 lbs. milk 3.63% 592 lbs. fat. Two sons sold for $6,000 and $4,200 and two daughters for $3,000 and $2,750.

Our Senior Herd Sire

Born November 30, 1951

A son of Glenvue Nettie Jemima (EX) who has recently added a 304-day record in 13-year-old form to bring her lifetime total for ten lactations to 181,586 lbs. milk, 3.68% average test and 6675 lbs. fat. This qualifies her for a Gold Seal honor award in Canada. She freshened again in May at 14½ years and is milking up to 80 lbs. a day on 2X.

Eight of her ten lactations run for 300-305 days and the other two are 363 and 365 days with no credit for interim production.

Centurion's sire is Inka Supreme Reflection (EX) who has played a key part in the development of many of today's great Canadian Holsteins.

CENTURION'S FIRST NINE DAUGHTERS AT AN AVERAGE AGE OF 2 YEARS, 11 DAYS, ON TWO AND THREE TIME MILKING HAVE AN ACTUAL AVERAGE OF 16,283 LBS. MILK, 592 LBS. FAT, 3.63%.

CENTURION'S SIRE —

INKA SUPREME REFLECTION (EX)

He is a famous proven sire that has played such an important part in recent Canadian Holstein history. He is the sire of 5 All-Canadians and 5 Reserve All-Canadians and appears in the four-generation pedigree of many others.

He has eight daughters over 100,000 lbs. milk and four daughters from 876 to 1128 lbs. fat.

Four of his daughters are classified Excellent and 17 classified Very Good.

His daughters include **Glenvue Noelle Inka (EX),** All-American and All-Canadian Aged Cow of 1947 and Grand Champion eight years later at Uruguay's National Show. She has a 6-year 2X 305d record of 16,880 milk 3.82% 644 lbs. fat.

Another daughter is **A B C Inka May (EX),** All-Canadian 4-year-old of 1947 and with a 4-year-old record of 365d 3X 24,141 lbs. milk 4.67% 1128 lbs. fat. She is the dam of A B C Reflection Sovereign (EX and Extra), sire of our other son of Nettie, **Rosafe Signet (VG).**

CENTURION'S DAM

GLENVUE NETTIE JEMIMA (Excellent)

CENTURION'S DAM —

GLENVUE NETTIE JEMIMA (EX)

Has recently finished a 13-year-old record of 13,065 lbs. milk and 459 lbs. fat in 304 days on 2X, to bring her lifetime 10 lactation record to 181,586 lbs. milk 3.68% and 6675 lbs. fat, thus qualifying her for a Gold Seal honor award in Canada. She is the dam of Centurion and Signet. She has an Excellent maternal sister that was Res. All-Canadian Aged Cow, 1951, and the dam of the 1955 All-Canadian 4-Year-Old and Grand Champion at the Royal. Nettie's highest record was at **9 years 24,012 lbs. milk 3.64% 873 lbs. fat in 323 days, 3X.** Nettie was nominated for All-Canadian Aged Cow five times, a record equalled by only one other cow.

Fresh again in May at 14½ years and milking up to 80 lbs. a day on 2X.

Centurion's frozen semen is available in the U. S. A. through Golden Genes, Inc., Dimock, Pa., at $200 per cow in calf, plus shipping and handling charges, payable at time of service.

GLENAFTON FARM — Alliston, Ontario

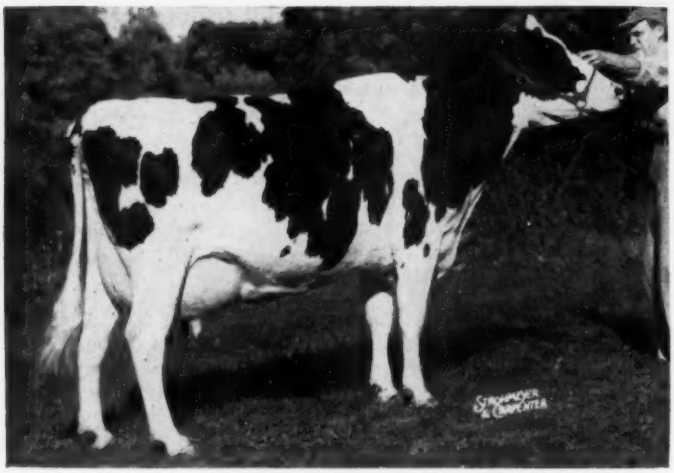
J. J. E. McCAGUE, Owner (Accredited and Vaccinated) **MORT BUTCHERS, Herd Supt.**

Woodside Farms

BLUFFTON, INDIANA

85 Holsteins — 74 Registered — 11 Grades

Featuring Skyanne's ¾ Brother

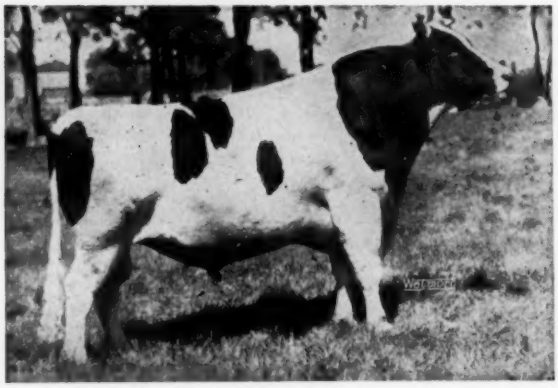


GRAY VIEW B D SKYANNE (EX-94)
All-American 2-year-old, 3-year-old and 4-year-old. Twice Grand Champion at the National. Three 2X records over 600 as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old. Dam of the Res. All-American Sr. Yrlg. Bull, 1956. A daughter of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don out of a daughter of Pabst Comet.

GRAY VIEW BURKE NOVEL
Born 11-19-52

There wasn't time to get a picture of this great bull, but you will like him. His 6 nearest dams average 20,402 milk and 791 fat. **Novel is selling along with 32 of his daughters.** Eight are milking with first calf and it won't be long before he will be a proven sire. They are starting out strong and are producing better than their dams at the same age.

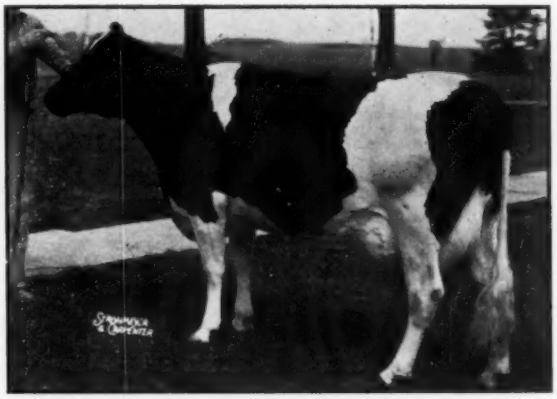
NOVEL'S SIRE



PABST BURKE TRITOMIA DON (EX-GM)
One of the great sons of Burke with the following HIR proof:

97 pairs	Dtrs.	14,060	3.66	514
	Dams	13,622	3.57	486
Increase		+438	+.09	+28

NOVEL'S DAM



GRAY VIEW BURKE NELLET (VG-88)
(Excellent Mammary)
5-10 2X 365d 21,843 M 4.0 871 F
She is by Pabst Comet and is a 100% sister to Gray View Pansy Pilot (VG-SMT). She is the dam of Gray View Burke Novel.

(Sale held under cover)

Glenn Casey, Sale Manager & Auctioneer, Williamston, Michigan

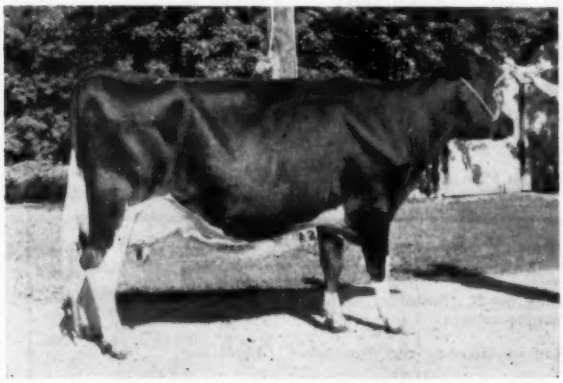
Registered Holstein Dispersal

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 9th — 11:00 A. M.

36 Cows — 11 Bred Heifers — 22 Open Heifers — 4 Bulls

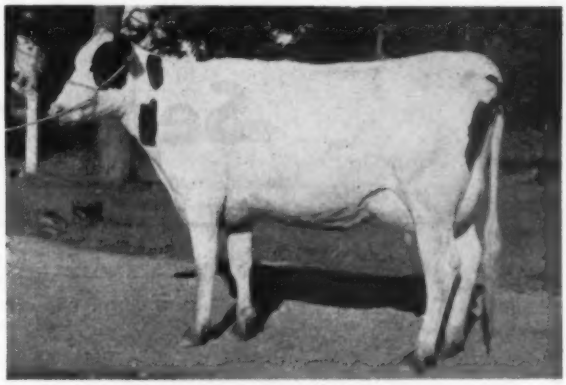
Sale will be at farm which is 11 miles west of Berne on 118, then 2 miles north. It is south of Bluffton on R. 1. Go 2 miles to brick school, go east 1 mile, then south ½mile—watch for signs.

One of 12 Paternal Sisters Selling



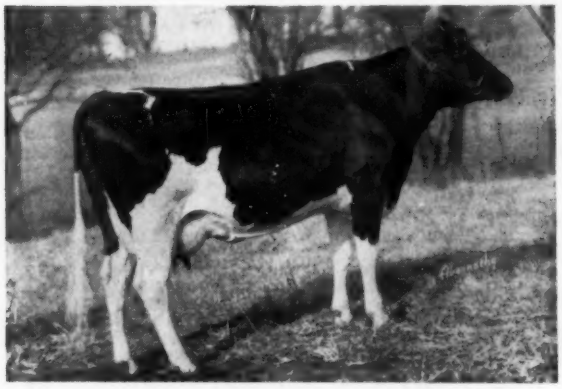
WOODSIDE MARATHON BURKE
5y 2X 365d 17,356 Milk 597 Fat
6y 2X 157d 11,282 Milk 387 Fat (inc)
One of the 12 daughters of Conners Chief W Ollie Burke selling. He is a son of Pabst Burke Belmont Pride, the full brother to Pabst Comet. 15 daughters in DHIA have a ME average of 11,855 M 3.6 426 F 2X 305d.

A Novel Daughter



WOODSIDE JUNE N L BURKE
2y 2X 151d 6583 M 225 F (inc)
Notice the beautiful udder. She is one of the 8 Novel daughters milking as a 2-year-old. All of them are doing better than their dams did at the same age.

Novel's ¾ Sister



GRAY VIEW B D NICOLETTE (VG)
3-6 2X 365d 21,231 3.9 837 (Wis. State Rec.)
A maternal sister to the dam of Novel sired by Pabst Burke Tritomia Don. This is one of the top families in the Gray View Herd.

Novel's Maternal Granddam

NELL PANSY BURTON DE KOL (VG)
4y 365d 2X 21,025 M 4.2 892 F
Lifetime on 2X — 201,070 M 8,053 F
Her dam had just under 100,000 lifetime.

There will be 6 open heifers by Stookeyholm King Harry, a grandson of the "EX" 1000-lb. Pearl cow. Many cows to calve in August and September. We believe you will find what you are looking for in this herd. Individual records up to 700 fat on 2X. 1956 herd average was 426 on 2X. There are also 11 top grade cows selling.

For reservations write —

Herman E. Pence, Owner, -:- Bluffton, Indiana

The Sixth Annual Quality

BRED HEIFER SALE

of the SOUTHERN WISCONSIN HOLSTEIN BREEDERS

60 Selected Registered Holstein Females

Dane County Fairgrounds

MADISON, WISCONSIN

Monday - 11:00 a. m.

(Central Daylight Saving Time)

September 9

All females calfhood vaccinated for Bang's from Plan A or Certified herds.

ANOTHER QUALITY SALE OF

Selected Females from Southern Wisconsin's leading herds. Suitable for new herd foundation stock, or replacements to supplement your present program.

Many due about sale time, other top heifers due in October and November. Featuring Barke and Homestead breeding.

Representative Heifers, from their High Quality Herds, consigned by —

SHODEL FARMS
Jonesville, Wis.

FREDERICK A. SHOWER
Edgerton, Wis.

FRED WITTWER
Mt. Horeb, Wis.

JOHN WUETHRICH CREAMERY CO.
Greenwood, Wis.

ARNOLD ROBERTSEN
Stoughton, Wis.

ALVIN KLASSY
De Forest, Wis.

WALTER AND DONALD TIMM
Monroe, Wis.

ED. KADERLY
Judd, Wis.

BILL HARTWIG
Monroe, Wis.

FRANK GOODMAN
Wonewoc, Wis.

SIDNEY ANDERSON
Evansville, Wis.

JAMES R. ARNOLD
Avalon, Wis.

MARTIN AUESTAD & SONS
Argyle, Wis.

M. A. BINGHAM
Milton Junction, Wis.

ERNEST & BOYD BALIS
Jonesville, Wis.

ANFIN BRICTSON
Deerfield, Wis.

M. E. BRINKOFF
Cottage Grove, Wis.

STANLEY CHANDLER
Cottage Grove, Wis.

KENNETH CRUMP
Lake Mills, Wis.

GEORGE DRAEGER
Fort Atkinson, Wis.

ELMOKA FARM
Barron, Wis.

ARTHUR J. GAFKE
Fort Atkinson, Wis.

R. A. GEFKE & SONS
Oregon, Wis.

LOUIS GRAY & EARL MARTIN
De Forest, Wis.

FOREST W. GILLESPIE
Clinton, Wis.

WALTER HABERMAN
Brodhead, Wis.

A. J. HAEN & IVAN STALEY
Madison, Wis.

JOHN HETTS
Fort Atkinson, Wis.

HARRY MARKS
Mondovi, Wis.

ASHER HOBSON & ROMAN ZWITTLER
Blue Mounds, Wis.

OSCAR H. HOLTE & SON
Stoughton, Wis.

HENRY A. KALSCHEUR
Cottage Grove, Wis.

KRULL FARMS
Lake Mills, Wis.

CHESTER D. LUCEY
Jonesville, Wis.

RICHARD LUCEY
Jonesville, Wis.

LAVERNE MARQUART
Milton Junction, Wis.

JAMES MARTIN
Lone Rock, Wis.

BURT McKENZIE
Hollandale, Wis.

LOUIS NELSON & SON
Oregon, Wis.

OREGON STATE FARM
Oregon, Wis.

PAUL H. PHILLIPS
Middleton, Wis.

ROCK COUNTY FARM
Jonesville, Wis.

ROBERT ROMEY
White Water, Wis.

JOHN W. RUFI
Monroe, Wis.

Madison, Wisconsin — September 9

For catalog in advance of sale send 50c to:

FRANK E. CAIRNS
Sales Secretary
GR-17 New City County Bldg., Madison, Wisconsin

Auctioneers:

Bert Pfister, Mt. Horeb, Wis.

James Marshall, Reedsburg, Wis.

GOOD AUGUST EARLVILLE SALE

336TH EARLVILLE SALE
CATALOG SUMMARY

89 Females 2y & over	$32,620	$366.52
(10 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	448	44.80
2 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	175	87.50
5 Bulls over 3 mos.	1,040	208.00
96	$34,283	$357.11
10 Orphan Calves	535	
	$34,818	

The 336th Earlville Sale, held August 7th at Earlville, N. Y., under the management of R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. was very successful with 96 head going through the ring for a total of over $34,000 or an average of $357. Prices were strong throughout the day with a cow selling for $520 right at the end of the sale. Prices went to $635 and a total of 22 head sold for over $400.

Charles Van Wie, Voorheesville, N. Y. was the top buyer of the day taking 7 head for $3,435. He purchased the top of the sale, Hi-Vic Greenaway Korndyke, a beautiful granddaughter of Hillmac Sovereign, consigned by Victor Hoynacki, Taberg, N. Y. Selling for $635, she was the center of interest for the day. Two more paternal sisters to this cow also sold to Mr. Van Wie. Hi-Vic Greenaway Cornucopia, a 558-lb. 4% 3-yr-old, sold for $555 and Hi-Vic Greenaway Star, a 510-lb. 4-yr-old, sold for $520. Mr. Hoynacki also consigned these two. All 3 are daughters of Greenaway Duke, a son of Hillmac Sovereign out of a 670-lb. daughter of Pebble Beach Chieftain Countess. The two higher priced ones were both out of daughters of Greenaway Count Chieftain, a son of Pebble Beach Chieftain Countess.

Another one of the good animals purchased by Mr. Van Wie was Showell Donna George, a Curtiss Candy Dandy George daughter with 483 fat as a 2-yr-old on 2X. Consigned by Yale D. Cowles, Marietta, she sold for $505.

The second high selling animal in the sale was Creamelle Dunloggin Winterthur, a daughter of Dunloggin Master Spice out of a 923-lb. daughter of Winterthur Select Fobes Wallace. A springing 2-yr-old, she sold for $580 to Peter Gifford, Jordanville, N. Y. The consignor of this promising heifer was D. J. & O. E. Herrington, Cato, N. Y.

Alfred Wade, Whitney Point, N. Y. paid over $450 for two head. He paid $475 for Lamaga General Xanquin Price, a 586-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Pabst Winterthur Regal General consigned by Lamaga Stock Farm, Lebanon. He also purchased Glencloskey Black Queen for $455. She was a

(Please turn to page 58)

STARZ HOLSTEIN FARM

Dispersal

100 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

- 35 COWS. All with good DHIA records. Many of them fresh and in heavy production.
- 25 FIRST AND SECOND-CALF HEIFERS.
- 5 BRED HEIFERS
- 6 OPEN YEARLINGS
- 8 BULL CALVES up to 6 mos.
- 19 HEIFER CALVES.
- 2 HERD SIRES.

A WELL-BRED HERD

24 of the cows are daughters of SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN MAX, son of an "EX.," 838-lb. cow and by the great Canadian sire, Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. 17 are daughters of FRANLO NASH LINMEAL ANTHONY, son of BROWNS MASTER ANTHONY.

THE HERD SIRES

SENIOR SIRE
MASTER RE DICTATOR

By Franlo Roebuck Regent and from the "EX" cow, Mt. Pleasant Dictator Rebecca. Several of his calves also selling.

JUNIOR SIRE
WIS LEADER RAVEN

By Pabst Raven Count (Son of a 749-lb. "EX" cow) and from a 664-lb. 2-year-old daughter of WIS LEADER. 17 of his calves also selling.

HERD ESTABLISHED 1939

Strictly a home-bred herd. In DHIA ever since establishment. Herd has been shown at the fairs for several years and winnings include Grand Championship at the Minnesota State Fair.

BANG'S AND T B TESTED

LABOR DAY **SEPT. 2** 12:00 NOON

Under cover at the Starz Farm, located 2½ miles south of Pine Island on U. S. 52. 13 miles north of Rochester on U. S. 52.

PINE ISLAND, MINN.

LIBERAL TERMS
Available to Buyers Regardless of Location. No Red Tape
THORP SALES CO., CLERK ROCHESTER, MINN.

For Catalog Write
G. R. MELIN BOX 508 ANOKA, MINN.

19th Annual ENY—USO Club Sale

Saturday — OCTOBER 5 — Rhinebeck, N. Y.

70 Outstanding Registered Holsteins

Each hand picked from herds in this area with special invitation consignments from four other states.

Set the date October 5 aside — Plan to be at Rhinebeck

"It's THE SALE of the Season"

Advertise in the "World" and Tell the World

OKLAHOMA
STATE HOLSTEIN SALE
MONDAY — SEPTEMBER 9

District Fairgrounds
CUSHING, OKLAHOMA

62 Registered Holsteins

10 head from leading Oklahoma herds; 18 from Michigan; 4 from Kansas. Choice foundation quality.

C. B. SMITH, Auctioneer
Williamston, Mich.

HOBOKEN MILKING HERD DISPERSAL
▶ 53 PUREBRED HOLSTEINS 53 ◀
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 7
Starting 1 P.M.

Because of illnes, Frances Beardslee of New Berlin, New York is dispersing his certified dairy. In this herd are three cows with lifetime DHIC records over 100,000 lbs. milk and up to 5,259 lbs. fat, including

Hoboken Denver Fobes — 15,840M 580F at 6 yr. 7 mos.
Lifetime — 159,550M 5259F Due Sept. 5

Several others have records of 14,000 - 15,000 lbs. milk.

Younger cattle mostly from NYABC breeding. Entire herd is on DHI test. 11 due in September, 10 in October, 11 in November, 7 in December, 3 in January - balance bred for spring. Several first calf heifers will sell that are bred for fall and early winter.

Sale will be held under tent. Catalog will be available at ringside.

LOCATION: 20 miles north of Oneonta, 40 miles south of Utica on Route 8.

PERSONNEL: Charles Garrison, Pedigrees; Harold Jones, Auctioneer; O. C. Koenig, Sale Manager.

SALE BY

EMPIRE LIVESTOCK MARKETING COOPERATIVE

For further information phone O. C. Koenig or E. Frank Sweet at Oneonta 865.

HELPING TAKE OVER AS HEAD MAN

KAYTEE JOAD
Grand Champion - Waukesha Dairy Show, 1957

Son of Fernhame Aristocrat Ulysees (EX) and Kaytee Johanna Posch, VG.

her record: 5y3m 16304M 4.2% 681 F.

First calves are at breeding age, their dairyness draws many comments from visitors.

Fall crop of calves arriving — write us for our list.

5 EX - 9 VG - 12 GP - 4 Good

KAYTEE FARMS

CHILTON **WISCONSIN**

Classified - Accredited - Certified - Analyzed

A "Hello" Is Always Here **DON STEEGE, Mgr.**

His Frozen Semen Available

WIS IDEAL (EX-GM)

He was All-Am. Jr. Yrlg. of 1946 and Res. A.-A. 2-yr-old of 1947. He has 5 daus. that are EX, and 6 sons EX. including our other sire, Wisconsin Masterpiece, who is also Gold Medal and A.-A. Jr. Yrlg. of 1947.

Some of the Breed's Greatest Cattle

Have Come From Wisconsin Institution Herds

• Of the eight highest selling sires of the year pictured pp. 20-21 (August 10 issue) two were bred in our institution herds and two others are sired by bulls bred in our institutions.

• Among National Leaders in production, our state institution cows have the following places: in AR, 1st among both senior and junior 4-year-olds on 2X, 365 days — for fat; 2nd mature, 2X, 305ds; and in HIR, 2d Jr. 4-year-olds, 2X for 365ds.

16 Gold Medal sires have been bred in our institution herds.

Frozen semen now available from Wis Ideal - Excellent, All American, GM sire. Write Wis. State Reformatory, Green Bay, for details.

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor **State Capitol, MADISON, WISCONSIN**

VIRGINIA HOLSTEIN CONSIGNMENT SALE

September 17, 1957 ◆ Orange, Virginia

This Is Your Golden Opportunity To Buy Select Holsteins From Virginia's Top Herds

Sponsored by Virginia Co-op. Holstein Breeders Assn., Inc.

CHOICE COWS, FRESH AND SPRINGING HEIFERS AND BULLS
FROM HIGH RECORD DAMS AND PROVED SIRES

REPRESENTING GENERATIONS OF
PRODUCTION TESTING AND CONSTRUCTIVE BREEDING
MANY DAUGHTERS AND GRANDDAUGHTERS OF
GOLD MEDAL AND SILVER MEDAL SIRES
SOME ARE BRED TO THESE EXCELLENT SIRES
BUY REGISTERED HOLSTEINS NOW, IN VIRGINIA

For further information contact Frank S. Walker, Sales Manager, Orange, Va., or John M. Willis, Sec'y, 307 Spencer Street, Culpeper, Virginia.

A "Righto" Daughter and Granddaughter to the 5th Canandaigua Sale

THURSDAY - SEPT. 12th — CANANDAIGUA, NEW YORK

1. A daughter of Rockwood Rag Apple Righto (EX-GM) — **not many more to spare.** She is HENRY HOME HELEN BARONESS (79 at 2y) with these records:

2-5	308d	11,071	4.4	488
(HIR with AR supervisors)				
3-5	305d	11,717	4.2	489

A full sister chosen by a good Virginia breeder has: 2-5 365d 2X 11,646m 4.8 489. She is due to the service of MAVIEW DOUBLE TOGUS DIRECT.

2. She is a Righto granddaughter and her sire is a son of Marksman. She is HENRY HOME COLANTHA F ALCARTRA (not classified yet). Her dam is one of those great Righto daughters. Her incomplete record to date is: 2-2 2X 9,391m 3.9% and 350f. Out of a great producing family, her dam has a four lactation 2X total of 54,522m 4.1% and 2229f. She is also bred to MAVIEW DOUBLE TOGUS DIRECT.

The service sire, **Maview Double Togus Direct (DOBEY)** is a son of Maview Lad Direct Fern Side out of the "EX" 1014-lb. Emery Farm Ormsby Colantha, a daughter of Dauntless Togus Direct. Dobey's sire's dam is a 1147-lb. 2X daughter of Togus, the only sire with 4 daus. over 1000 fat on 2X in U. S.

Both of these young cows have their life's production ahead of them. Both are straight and right and have strong pedigrees. Look them over at Canandaigua on September 12th.

HENRY HOME

Kenneth T. Henry

R-1, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

PBR 5 Years Cert. - Acc. - Vacc.

Phone: 1792-M-2

EARLVILLE (from page 55)

granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman consigned by Paul W. Birdsall, Holcomb.

William Falkofsky, North Chatham, paid $470 for Alpine Pathfinder Cavalier, a very smooth granddaughter of Carnation Imperial Cavalier consigned by Fred & Robert Meyers, Central Square, N. Y.

Donald W. Shelmidine, Mannsville, was the final bidder on Bairdlea pride Polly, a 434-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Otco Ro Var Pride out of a daughter of Harden Farms Deen Twelve. Selling for $455, she was consigned by James J. Corrigan, Staten Island.

Machold Royal Beatrice Lass, consigned by Machold Farms, Ellisburg, sold for $450 to Frank M. Albrecht, Little Falls. Another $450 animal was Maynard Hall's 2-yr-old daughter of Willow Springs Crescent Prince. She sold to Clarence Shelmidine, Mannsville.

Thomas Jackson, Beerston, sold Clove Valley Rex Whitingham for $450 to Norman W. Estabrook, Bridgewater, Mass. She was a 714-lb. daughter of Pebble Beach Rex out of a "VG" 552-lb. dam.

C. Van Wie Voorheesville, N. Y. (7)
Hi-Vic Greenaway Korndyke (10-51) 635
Hi-Vic Greenaway Cornucopia (4-53) 555
Hi-Vic Greenaway Star (5-52) ... 520
(Victor Hoynacki, Taberg, N. Y.)
Showell Donna George (6-54) ... 505
(Yale D. Cowles, Marietta, N. Y.)
Fran-Martin Deen Mahedo (5-52) 430
(J. W. McCaig, Canisteo, N. Y.)
Ethel Cross Farm Sparker (11-54) 410
(Harry C. Brown, Sloansville, N. Y.)
Peter J. Gifford, Jordanville, N. Y.
Creamelle Dunloggin Winterthur (3-55) 580
(D. J. & O. E. Herrington, Cato, N. Y.)
Alfred Wade, Whitney Point, N. Y. (7)
Lamaga General Xanquin Price (9-50) 475
(Lamaga Stock Farm, Lebanon, N. Y.)
Glencloskey Black Queen (10-52) . **455**
(Paul W. Birdsall, Holcomb, N. Y.
Wm. Falkofsky, N. Chatham, N. Y.
Alpine Pathfinder Cavalier (5-51) 470
(Fred & Robert Meyers, Central Square, N. Y.)
Donald W. Shelmidine, Mannsville, N.Y.
Bairdlea Pride Polly (1-52) 455
(James J. Corrigan, Staten Island, N. Y.)
Frank M. Albrecht, Little Falls, N. Y.
Machold Royal Beatrice Lass (7-55) 450
(H. E. Machold, Ellisburg, N. Y.)
Isis Farm Inka Beulah (5-55) ... 410
P. E. Trask, Hamilton, N. Y.)
Clarence C. Shelmidine, Mannsville, N. Y.
Clover Hill Princess Ann (3-55) .. 450
(Maynard Hall & Sons, Clyde, N. Y.)
Lamaga Pat Jim Judge (5-53) 405
(Lamaga Stock Farm)
Norman W. Estabrook, W. Bridgewater, Mass. (10)
Clove Valley Rex Whitingham (1-47) 450
(Thomas Jackson, Beerston, N. Y.)
C. Grose, Ilion, N. Y. (4)
Saramajo Deen New Year Belle (12-50) 440
(Bruce H. Harter, Jordanville, N. Y.)
Henry Curtis, Owego, N. Y. (10)
Aaggie May Homestead Ormsby (2-50) 435
(Pearl D. Smith, Chittenango, N. Y.)
Roy P. Smith, Jamesville, N. Y. (2)
West Hill Dandy Georgianna (2-54) 435
(Charlie West, Morrisville, N. Y.)
Ivan Hirt, N. Woodstock, N. Y.
Bellview Mardon Artis (4-53) ... 435
(R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.)
Harlan Driscoll, Venice Center, N. Y. (3)
Cornucopia Dean Meadow (11-54) 425
(D. J. & O. E. Herrington)
Paul J. Cotter, Dickerson, Md. (7)
Permanence Pride Cavalier (4-54) 415
(Harold Tifft, Lacona, N. Y.)
Ed. Marshall, Ithaca, N. Y. (2)
Robenstead Constance Bessie (1-52) 410
(Dr. W. G. Robens, Poland, N. Y.)

Other buyers were: Lilith Brown, Milford; Ivan Unger, Hubbardsville; Wm. & Edw. Darby, Clay; Alfred Brown, Milford; Judah P. Currie, Jr., Tully; Floyd H. Snyder, Canastota; Walter Keehn, Munnsville; John T. Gorman, Lafayette; Clarence P. Fort, Sr., Westtown; Howard Lacey & Sons, Venice Center; G. Edward Talbot, W. Edmeston Donald A. Jackson, Greene; Harry D. Gaylord, Whitney Point; A. S. Rawlings, Ellisburg; Charles A. Cole, Sherburne; Edwin W. Button, Canajoharie; Sabert Norris, Waverly; Oscar E. Herrington, Cato; Clarence G. Harden, McConnellsville; Herman F. Sullivan, Plymouth; Robert T. Howard, Edmeston; Doris B. Stanton, N. Norwich; Earl M. Duncan, Troy; Clarence Willcox Groton; A. K. Tyler, S. Kortright, N. Y. W. F. DeWitt, Deer Park; Olin M. Yoder, Accident, Md.; and Searle W. Lake & Son, So. Montrose, Pa.

A KING FOR 2 WEEKS

Albert J. Magness, head of Standard Equipment Co., Bel Air, Md., has come up with an interesting variation of the "beauty queen" idea. His company is offering a free, all-expense paid vacation in Paris for self and wife to the barn equipment dealer in the 14-state area of the Northeast who comes out the winner in a popularity contest now in progress. Competition is not limited to Standard dealers. The voting period is July 1 to September 15; only dairy farmers are eligible to vote, and official ballots must be used. All dealers participating are required to register on official forms. Folders describing the contest and registration cards are available from participating barn equipment dealers and from any of the sponsoring groups which include, in addition to Standard Equipment Company, co-sponsorship by dairy and extension groups in the various states and several associated companies. Ballots may be picked up from local dairy barn equipment dealers participating in the contest.

A unique gimmick — all dairymen who cast votes for the winning dealer will receive a gift mailed back to them by the dealer from France.

CANADIAN REGISTRATIONS UP

The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada reports that their registrations during the first six months of 1957 are up 4% from the same period of the previous year. Registrations totaled 43,570 this year for the six months' period as against 41,742 in the 1956 period. Transfers are off a little totaling 29,819 in the 1957 period as against 33,292 in the 1956 period, a drop of 10%.

Saving money's second nature to Chevrolet trucks!

The fact is, they've already proved their saving ways on so many farm jobs; Task-Force 57 trucks are winning an even bigger name for Chevrolet as the Economy Champs of the truck world!

You'll find that Task-Force 57 trucks have a way of getting farm jobs done faster and for fewer operating dollars. In the first place, they've got lean-muscled horsepower under the hood—engines that get more work out of a gallon of gas. They bring you the industry's shortest stroke V8's* and those famous Chevrolet truck 6's that just keep going and going. Besides, these new Task-Force trucks are built to *stay* on the job.

When you get right down to it, Chevrolet trucks are the biggest sellers *because they're the biggest savers!* More truck owners put their farm loads in Chevies, because they know they can count on lower operating and upkeep costs. Your Chevrolet dealer's the man with the details. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

**V8 available in every model—either standard or as an extra-cost option.*

The "Big Wheel" in trucks

Task·Force 57 Chevrolet Trucks

PROVED ON THE ALCAN HIGHWAY . . . CHAMPS OF EVERY WEIGHT CLASS

Control "Hardware Disease"

Use ALNICO V

PERMANENT MAGNETS

Guaranteed for the LIFE of the magnet, not just the life of the cow! Absolutely will not lose its effectiveness. It works! It's inexpensive!

Write:

ALLIED SALES ASSOCIATES

18633 CORBY ST. — ARTESIA, CALIF.

WE SHIP ANYWHERE - NO ORDER TOO BIG OR TOO SMALL!

WHAT ! . . . SHOVEL 40 TONS OF MANURE FOR 20¢ ?

OF COURSE YOU WOULDN'T!

But . . . that's exactly what you do if you have 40 head in your barn and clean your barn manually. A 40 cow barn has approximately 40 tons of manure per month to eliminate.

A Badger BARN CLEANER

A Badger Barn Cleaner will do this work for you in minutes, at an operational cost of as little as 20c per month. You simply can not afford to clean your barn manually when a Badger will do it for you for less than a penny a day.

You don't have to deplete your working capital to purchase Badger equipment. Use our convenient, low cost, Badger "Pay as You Chore" Plan.

Check these BADGER *features*

1. Manure automatically carried from gutter, up elevator, drops off into spreader.
2. Paddles cleaned.
3. Paddle "tip-up"—unique Badger engineering feature—reduces elevator width. Wide barn opening eliminated.
4. Weight of paddles and chain takes up all chain slack.
5. Chain oiled constantly from Drip Oiler. Furnished at no extra cost.
6. Guide Rod lowers paddles to horizontal position just before re-entering gutter.
7. Knock-down bar assures horizontal paddle position before chain goes under shoe.
8. Hold-down Shoe keeps chain in correct position before entering reverse corner slide.
9. Chain enters reverse corner slide.
10. Chain and paddles continue around corner idler to complete cycle.

Write for complete literature and nearest distributor.

Installation and Service Specialists in All Dairy Sections of U.S.A. and Canada.

Please send the following literature
Barn Cleaners ☐ Silo Unloaders ☐
Barn Equipment ☐ Bunk Feeders ☐

Name

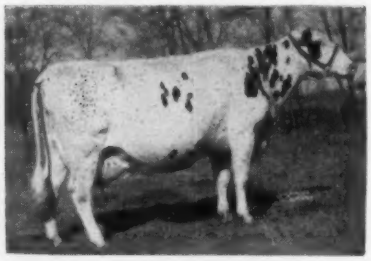
Address

City State

BADGER NORTHLAND INC.
BOX 31, DEPT. B KAUKAUNA, WIS.

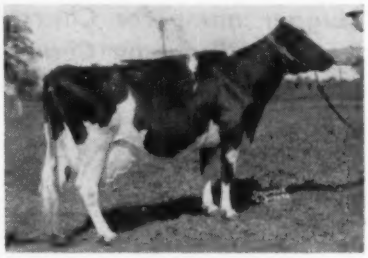
COWPATHS (from page 21)

No. 11 —



just a few months before the death of her sire. She was about 11 months old at the time of the Knollwood Semi-Dispersal and was one of the Chieftain 7th daughters that went into the sale. She was a rather rough, plain looking youngster at the time but because of her breeding Butterfly Farms had to pay $480 to get her. It is a family joke at Butterfly that Jay Backus was the only one who had any confidence in her in those early days, and was instrumental in her purchase. Like many an ugly duckling, she blossomed into beauty and ability as she matured. She finished a New York State Milk Record as a 2-year-old just in time for the Butterfly Sale in 1947, when she sold for $2,200 to J. Allen Fusca, Arcade, N. Y. Sometime later the Backus brothers purchased the entire Fusca Reedhill herd at private treaty and this cow returned to Butterfly, where she made her phenomenal records. Then, in November, 1954, she was again sold in the Butterfly Dispersal. This time she was the top selling female at $5600 going to J. S. Johnson, Cedar Lane Farm, Oldwick, N. J.

No. 12 —



1. Empire Man-O-War Lassie
2. Empire Lassie Ormsby Maid
3. Ermvale Belle of the Ormsbys
4. Ermvale Dinah Korndyke Ormsby
5. Cornell Ollie Cathrine
6. Cornell Ollie Pride
7. Montvic Rag Apple Bonheur
8. Montvic Rag Apple Bonheur Abbekerk
9. Montvic Bonheur Emily
10. Montvic Bonheur Dale
11. Pebble Beach Veda Secunda
12. Knollwood Rag Apple Gay

WIGSTENS' HIGHLINE FARM
(from page 19)

yrlg., 1st junior yrlg. and 1st junior calf at the 1956 ENY Black & White Show, as well as the 2nd jr. get at the 1956 Dutchess Co. fair. He is at Ellbank Farm and is quite an impressive bull with a lot of length from hooks to pins and particularly full in the fore rib behind the elbows.

The junior herd sire is Sensation Highline O Escort, full sister to Sensation Highline O Eva (88 pt. VG at 3y), 1st 3-year-old at the 1956 ENY Black & White Show. Eva has at 2y 10m 315d 2X 15,528 lbs. milk 3.9% 607 lbs. fat. Now in with her second calf, she has in 242 days 15,340 lbs. milk 547 lbs. fat, thus far. One-half interest has been sold recently in Escort to Conrad Ham, Millbrook, N. Y. Escort was the sire of the baby heifer calf, from the $1175 daughter of Lassie Belle, that sold at the Super Duper for $300.

Cow Families

One of the outstanding cow families in the herd is that in which every animal's name starts with the letter "E". All complete records quoted are HIR, 2X.

Sensation Highline Ellen (GP) with 17,707 lbs. milk and 663 lbs. fat at 4½ years is the dam of O Eva, the high scoring daughter of Omega mentioned above, and the junior sire, O Escort, O Eva's full brother.

Ellen now out of the herd, has two maternal sisters in the herd; Marathon Highline Edna St. Pat, Very Good with 87 points, is a deep bodied cow with good rump. Now 8 years old Edna has a calf every year and her best record is at 4y 7m when she made in 308d 15,171 lbs. milk 3.9% and 597.4. In her preent lactation she has in 236d 13,380 lbs. milk 3.8% 533 lbs. fat to date. She has a daughter in the herd making a nice 1st calf record having in 175d 7,340 lbs. milk and 280 lbs. fat.

The other maternal sister to Ellen and Edna is Sensation Highline Etta (GP), a daughter of Ellbank Jewel Sensation with 3y 5m 365d 2X 15,684 lbs. milk 3.9% 605.1 lbs. fat HIR and in her first 230 days of her 5y 8m record has 13,950 lbs. milk and 518 lbs. fat.

A daughter of a maternal sister to the dam of Ellen, Edna and Etta, Sensation Highline O Elda (87-VG) has at 3y 9m in 332d 15,940 lbs. milk and 654 lbs. fat. Elda has a nice sharp black senior calf by the Jule bull.

Another cow family not quite as large as the "E" family has as one of its most outstanding cows, Sensation Highline Maney Famous (VG-88). She has a 5y 11m 330d 2X record of 17,492 lbs. milk 3.9% 681.7 lbs. fat and in all has six records over 500 lbs. fat. At 8y 5m she has in 360d 16,320 lbs. milk and 608 lbs. fat. She is the dam of a son by Ellbank Jewel Sensation that has done a good job at Bob Ryder's, Sauquoit, N. Y.

Fame has a top daughter by the Jule bull. With a tremendous body for a 2-year-old, she is classified Very Good. Fame's last calf a bull by Omega, was sold this spring to Calvin Hutchins, Scott City, Kansas. She is due this fall with a full brother or sister to the Maney Jule heifer. Fame is Excellent in Dairy Character, Rump, Body and General Appearance. She has a younger maternal sister in the herd by Omega, Sensation Highline O Alma. Classified Good Plus with 84 points, she is a powerful cow that would surely now go Very Good. At 2y 9m O Alma has in 349d 14,371 lbs. milk and 480 lbs. fat.

Sensation Highline Melanie (EX) is another daughter of Sensation Lad Marathon and is also from an Excellent dam, Minka Famous 8y 9m 2X 365d 20,271 lbs. milk 3.8% and 768 lbs. fat. Minka Famous' lifetime record is 132,420 lbs. milk 4744 lbs. fat and she was Grand Champion at the Dutchess County Fair several times. Melanie was the 4th Aged Cow at Syracuse in 1954 and 1st Aged Cow at the ENY Black & White Show in 1956. She has been a 'hard luck' cow but has milked as high as 84.5 lbs. a day and at 4y 4m in 345d on 2X has 14,300 lbs. milk and 504 lbs. fat.

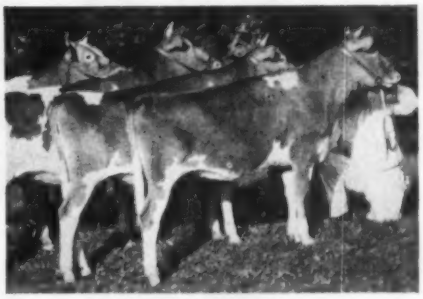
Melanie has a daughter by Omega just fresh that has been on test for one month. She is Sensation Highline O Minka, a beautiful black dairy heifer with a nice udder. She had 50.4 lbs. of 4.1% milk for the tester her first month. Minka's full brother, a nice black bull that will be a year

(Please turn to page 64)

Big Growthy Calves in the milking string early

with New Calf Manna and Suckle

CALF MANNA AND SUCKLE, fed from the very first day, will put big, well developed heifers in your milking string 4 months earlier than the national average! BILL HITZ, Polk City, Iowa, says: "In our opinion, the most important time of an animal's life is its first six months – we've fed Calf Manna the past 12 years. We have tried many other calf starters and we always go back to reliable Calf Manna. We get stronger, bigger calves when they're fed Calf Manna. We are sold on Carnation-Albers calf plan." (Quoted from "Five Farm Case Histories.")



Calf Manna fed heifers from ROSEBUD FARM, Polk City, Iowa.

ANY FEED DEALER CAN GET CALF MANNA FOR YOU.

Clip and Mail Coupon Today!

ALBERS MILLING COMPANY
Dept. DBH-87 1016 Central St.
Kansas City 5, Missouri

Please send me "Five Farm Case Histories," and a free sample of Calf Manna.

Name _____

Addresss or R.F.D. _____

Town _____ State _____

Calf Manna

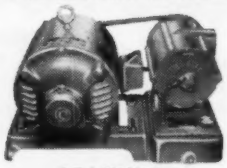
THESE EXCLUSIVE DE LAVAL FEATURES ARE ON BOTH THE NEW SUSPENDED AND THE NEW DESIGN PAIL TYPE MILKER

DE LAVAL MAGNETIC AND STERLING PULSATORS

Are connected to air tube, not mounted on cover...give regular, even pulsations every milking, every day . . . mean top production always.

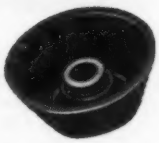
DE LAVAL "FULL-FLO" TEAT CUP

Milks faster, cleaner, better . . . cup takes proper position automatically and holds it. Neoprene liner for longest life.



DE LAVAL 70 SERIES VACUUM PUMP

Most dependable source of vacuum . . . proven on thousands of farms.



DE LAVAL MILK BAFFLE

This removable shield deflects milk away from stanchion tube and vacuum outlet.

NOW... you can see the entire inside surface!

NOW... no milk can get in the stanchion tube!

NOW... there are no operating parts on the cover!

NOW... no matter which type milker you prefer, DE LAVAL has it!

NEW DE LAVAL SUSPENDED MILKER

Here is the *perfected* suspended milker... a truly modern suspended... with revolutionary features developed by years of research. This new De Laval Suspended Milker gives you positive "Controlled Milking"... leaves nothing to chance... guarantees faster, cleaner milking with absolute cow comfort. For best milking turn to De Laval —the greatest milking hand that ever touched a cow.

PLUS A NEW DE LAVAL PAIL TYPE MILKER

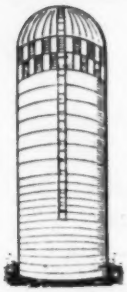
FREE TEST!

Ask your De Laval Dealer for a FREE COMPARISON TEST of De Laval milking.

DE LAVAL SEPARATOR COMPANY

HE DE LAVAL SEPARATOR COMPANY Poughkeepsie, New York • 427 Randolph St., Chicago 6 • DE LAVAL PACIFIC CO. 201 E. Millbrae Ave., Millbrae, Calif.

STOP SILO SPOILAGE WITH



Silage Saver

PLASTIC COVER

PROVED modern way to save silage! Heavy-duty plastic cover seals air out, keeps silage moist and usable. Saves many times its cost — every year!

FITS ANY SILO 10, 12, 14 or 16 FT. in dia. $6.75

Save C. O. D. Post Office Charges — Send Check or Money Order today!

Write for prices on covers and liners for bunker and trench silos. Send dimensions.

SILO

PLASTIC COVER CO.
Dept. D
P.O. Box 193,
SKOKIE, ILL.

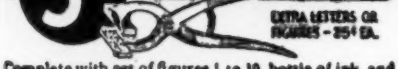
SALE FOR $38,000

A fine Grade A milk contract and quota. 60 irrigable acres with plenty of cheap sprinkled water. 33 cows, 15 heifers, 2 bulls — 1956 DHIA 462 lbs. fat. Tested Sire, 622 lbs. fat and 14 of his daughters. 1st calf actuals of 502, 508, 529f and 550. Herd alone — $16,000, terms — $12,000 cash. 32 miles to Portland.

ARNO SCHELLER

Route 1, Box 2 **Colton, Oregon**

$5.25 TATTOO MARKER

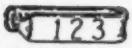


EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES - 25¢ EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $5.25, postpaid.

CATTLE BLANKETS

Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.



EAR TAGS

Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

NECK CHAINS

1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

FREE CATALOG

Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

"WORLD" Ads Bring Results!

old in August will be sampled in the Highline herd this fall.

A Topper daughter, Helassie Highline Rambler Rose (88-VG) is a granddaughter of one of the original Bob Eddy cows which were purchased as 4-H project calves by Warren and Murray, Jr. in the late 1930's. She has an Excellent body and her top record is 5y 3m 365d 17,524 lbs. milk 3.9% 686.7 lbs. fat. She has another record of 654 lbs. fat at 3y 10m. Rambler has an 84 point Good Plus 2-year-old daughter, O Ruby, by Omega with 489 lbs. fat at 2y 9m in 300 days. Ruby has nice heifer calf by Jule. Rambler has another daughter milking, Sensation Highline Rhoda, she by the Jule bull, and has 209 lbs. of fat in 150 days of her first lactation. A son of Rambler's by Sensation Highline O Escort was sold recently to Bruzgul Brothers, La Grange, N. Y.

Sensation Highline Lassie Belle (EX)

The first time I had ever seen Warren, he was leading Lassie Belle to first place in the 2-year-old class at the 1949 N. Y. State Fair. She went on to greater fame and became one of the very few cows to win the coveted All-American award twice in milking form, becoming All-American 3-year-old, 1950, and All-American 4-4-year-old, 1951. She was Grand Champion at the International a a 3-year-old, as well as 1st 4-year-old at the International 1951 and was Grand Champion at the Eastern States Exposition both in 1950 and 1951.

She was Warren's 4-H project when she was a heifer, but he had become over age for 4-H competition by the time she came into milk. Her granddam, Newmont Perfection Clara, with 637 lb. fat, was his first 4-H project. Clara's daughter Lassie Belle's dam, had 785 and 704 lbs. fat and was nominated for All-American Produce of Dam, 1950.

Lassie Belle, herself, has 703.5 lbs. fat from 17,845 lbs. of 3.9% milk at 4½ years in 325 days on 2X. Her total lifetime to date, and she is still adding to this at 10 years, is 112,650 lbs. milk and 4280 lbs. fat.

She has been quite prolific and her sons and daughters are in a number of outstanding herds. Her oldest son, Sensation Highline Leadsman (89-VG) by Cashman Graceful Mister (VG-SMP), is at Homestead Farms, Inc., Stormville, N. Y., where he has a large group of daughters that show an increase of fat on his preliminary proof.

Her next calf, also a bull, is Sensa-

IMPORTANT SALE DATES

Wednesday, AUGUST 21 at 7 p. m.

Complete dispersal of LESSLYN HERD of G. Percival Leslie, Georgetown, Ont., at Hays Sales Arena. One of Halton County's top herds.

Thursday, AUGUST 22 at 7 p. m.

Complete dispersal of the Alvin B. Snider herd, Brampton, Ont. Selling at Hays Sale Arena, Oakville, Ont.

Monday, OCT. 7th at 1 p. m.
(Thanksviging Day - Canadian)

The Complete Dispersal of Ferme des Eglantiers, owned by H. L. Guilbert, of Vercheres, Quebec, at the farm.

Saturday, OCT. 12th at 1 p. m.

Kemptville Unit Consignment Sale to be held at Ottawa.

Monday, OCT. 14th at 1 p. m.

Quinte Sale, to be held at the Grafton Arena.

Thursday, OCT. 17th

The First Annual Consignment Sale of Oxford Unit, to be held at Woodstock Fair Barns, Woodstock, Ont.

Monday, OCT. 21st at 12 noon

The 15th annual ALL-CANADIAN SALE with 70 head of Canada's choicest breeding stock, selling at HAYS SALE'S ARENA.

Monday, OCT. 21st at 7 p. m.

The 6th Annual Rosafe Production Sale to be held at the **Hays Arena.**

Tuesday, OCT. 22nd at 1 p. m.

The 7th annual MAPLE UNIT CONSIGNMENT SALE selling at HAYS SALES ARENA. A sale series with a well-established reputation for top value.

Monday, NOV. 11th at 1 p. m.

The 3rd Annual Romandale Production Sale to be held at Romandale Farm.

Wed., NOV. 20th a 9 a. m.

Fifth annual HOLSTEIN SALE OF STARS at the ROYAL WINTER FAIR. Recognized throughout the World as the market place for the best in Canadian Holsteins.

It PAYS to use HAYS

"Where the Buyer must be satisfied"

HAYS FARMS LTD.

OAKVILLE - Box 470 - ONTARIO

tion Highline Lucifer (88-VG) owned jointly with Richman Farms, Lodi, Ohio. He is by Sensation Lad Marathon and has 50 daughters at Richman Farms with 20 of these in milk and reportedly doing very well.

Sensation Highline Lancer, by Omega was born in 1952 and was used for a time at Webotuck Spring Farm, owned by Ralph Brusie, Millerton, New York. Lancer suffered from pneumonia as a calf and never completely recovered, so was disposed of. From the looks of his five daughters in milk at Brusies it is unfortunate that he could not have continued in service.

Lassie Belle's next calf is a daughter with 625 lbs. fat now in the Vail Brothers herd at La Grangeville, N. Y., where she is milking 85 lbs. a day on 2X.

Her next calf is Sensation Highline Queen Lass, by Maple Haven Master Var. Lass sold at the Earlville Super Duper on June 12 as stated before. She was followed by a yearling daughter by Jule that was 1st junior calf at the ENY Black & White Show, 1956.

Her fourth heifer calf in a row is by Omega and was born February 1957. She is a full sister to the Lancer bull used at Brusie's.

Quite a calving record for this All-American that in addition to her 703 lb. record has three records of well over 600 of fat, two over 500 and one of 491 lbs.

Lassie Belle has one maternal sister by Ellbank Topper, Lassie Belle's paternal brother, thus making them ¾ sisters. A big, deep bodied cow with a nice rump, she has at 6y 8m in 337 days 16,336, lbs. milk 3.8% 617 lbs. fat.

The largest record in progress in the herd is being made by Sensation Highline Katherine (GP) a daughter of Sensation Lad Marathon with 813 lbs. fat and 22,870 lbs. milk in 360 days at 8y 9m. She previously made at 5y 3m 365d 2X 24,805 lbs. milk 4.1% 1016 lbs. fat. A son and daughter of this cow both by Omega were sold along with five other heifers three years ago to E. T. Fiddler, San Juan, Porto Rico.

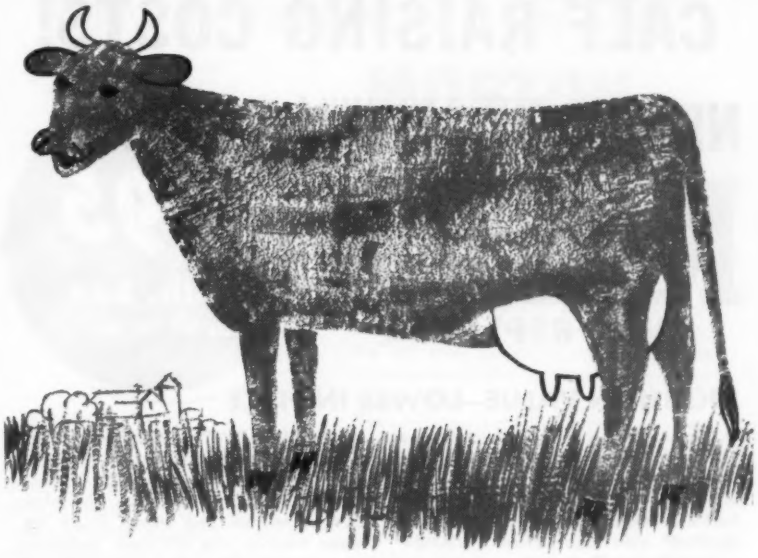
Farm and Family

What about the farm that supports and the family that takes care of this outstanding herd of Registered Holsteins?

One hundred thirty acres of land made up the home farm 1½ miles northwest of Pleasant Valley, with an additional 130 acres rented, most all of which are tillable. The crop rota-

BEACON-TROL with BE-CO-LASS...

for better bloom at show time...
for better condition at calving time



Be-Co-Lass is a bulky conditioning feed and a valuable supplement to pasture feeding. It keeps the digestive tract in good condition and keeps cows on feed because they like its rich, sweet flavor.

In Be-Co-Lass you have a uniform mixture of beet pulp, bran, crushed oats, minerals and molasses with dehydrated alfalfa which includes the carotene or provitamin A necessary to vigorous health.

Compared with beet and citrus pulps, Be-Co-Lass is higher in protein, has many times the content of Vitamins A and D and trace minerals.

Be-Co-Lass assures superior bloom during the show season. Before freshening it helps prevent udder congestion... then contributes to heavy milk production without creating excessive fat.

Many dairymen whose herds are consistently high in production tell us of the unusual values of Be-Co-Lass as a roughage stretcher and conditioner.

See your nearest Beacon Dealer and examine a sample of Be-Co-Lass ...or write your nearest Beacon office for complete information on Be-Co-Lass and Beacon Feeding Programs.

LIVING PROOF

Be-Co-Lass is an important part of the feeding program for many of the highest producing herds in the East. Pictured here are cows typical of many which are raised at Beacon's Dairy Research Farm at Cayuga, N. Y. One requirement here is significant: conditions must be capable of being duplicated under commercial dairy herd operations. Beacon Feeds are Beacon-trolled... proved under practical conditions.

BEACON FEEDS

ARE UNIFORMLY BETTER BECAUSE THEY'RE BEACON-TROLLED

*Beacon Dealers are located from Maine to the Virginias

THE BEACON MILLING COMPANY

CAYUGA, N.Y. • YORK, PA. • LAUREL, DEL. • EASTPORT, N.Y.

BEACON-SHOWALTER FEEDS, BROADWAY, VA.

Slash CALF RAISING COSTS!

NEW 17% BETTER FORMULA— 20% LOWER PRICE

KAFF-A* MILK REPLACER

ONLY $3.95 25-lb. Box was $4.95 and up

HIGHER IN VALUE—LOWER IN PRICE

No wonder this new Kaff-A formula gives 17% better growth—20% better feed conversion than our previous Kaff-A (the largest selling milk replacer on the market). New Kaff-A is HIGHER in energy with more "predigested" milk sugars from HIDROLEX* —HIGHER in milk proteins, vitamins and minerals from DLW*—HIGHER in FAT from animal fats, butterfats, fish and vegetable oils. New Kaff-A has 65% milk by-products from four balanced sources (Hidrolex, DLW, buttermilk and whey); 11.5% fat, seven vitamins plus fish meal, antibiotics to protect health and prevent scouring.

NEW

KAFF-A* BOOSTER PELLETS

ONLY $2.95 25-lb. Bag 50-lbs. $5.80

GREAT FOR CHANGE-OVER PERIODS—

Kaff-A pellets continue the same exclusive milk nutrients from Hidrolex and DLW into the growing period. Result—some lots gained as much as 2 lbs. per day the first week after weaning — heifers averaged 20% better growth on 17% less total feed than calves fed same grain ration without Kaff-A pellets sixth to ninth week. On ½ lb. Kaff-A pellets (replacing same quantity grain in ration) calves outgained those without Kaff-A pellets 32% first four weeks on pasture. Heifers grown out with only 25 lbs. Kaff-A replacer, 50 lbs. Kaff-A pellets, ground corn and oats make 300 lbs. in less than 5 months—up to 500 lbs. in eight months and are bigger framed, slicker-coated and ready to breed 90 days to four months earlier.

SLASH FEED COSTS—SELL ALL YOUR MILK—BUILD A BETTER HERD

Ask your Feed Dealer or Milk Hauler for Kaff-A and Kaff-A BOOSTER PELLETS—at the new low prices—TODAY!

*Kaff-A, Hidrolex and DLW are tradenames for milk by-products manufactured exclusively by Consolidated Products, Division of National Dairy Products Corp., Danville, Ill.

WIGSTEN (from page 65)

tion is typical for the area with one year each of corn and oats followed by three years of hay (alfalfa).

The silo is filled with grass in the spring and about half of this is fed out during the summer and then the silo is refilled in the fall with corn.

Home grown grain is used as a base for the grain ration for one-half of the year with the remainder purchased.

Murray helps with the morning and evening chores, although he has a full time position with the Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corporation. Warren is in effect the manager and wheelhorse and has one hired man to help him.

Warren and his charming wife, Betty, and their 2½ year-old son, Paul, actually live two miles from the farm and Warren drives back and forth for his meals.

Murray and his gracious wife, Edna, live in their beautiful home at the farm and act as host and hostess for visitors to the farm, where the food is delicious and plentiful and the good Holstein milk flows freely.

The Wigstens have two other children: Murray, Jr., now an educational advisor for servicemen at a U. S. Air Force Base in England and the proud father of two children; and Eleanor, who is married to Paul Browning, an architectural student at North Carolina State College.

4-H work has played an important part in the development of Warren, Murray, Jr., and Eleanor with an average of 10 years of participation in its activities for each of the three.

The success that has come to this fine family has come the hard way and serves as an incentive to other farmer breeders striving to follow a constructive breeding program on a limited capital basis.

Knowing Murray and Warren, they are not resting on their laurels but are continually planning even further improvement of their outstanding Sensation 45th bred Highline Holstein herd.

BAIRD FARM ANNEXED

W. L. Baird informs us that the Baird Bros. Farm, which was nearest to the city of Waukesha on Sunset Drive has been sold for development and is being taken into the city. One-half the farm (186 acres) will be used in industrial development and the other half for residential. He still retains 205 acres where he maintains a herd of about sixty head of purebred Holsteins.

NEW SILAGE MAKING SYSTEM DEMONSTRATED

A new idea in forage preservation—low-moisture, baled grass silage—was unfolded before farmers attending the annual Station Day at the University of Minnesota's Agricultural Experiment Station at Rosemount, July 3.

The system was explained by Rodney Briggs, University agronomist. He said the method will be extensively tested in the future, but there's little reason why it shouldn't be successful.

Rosemount station staff men showed how it works: They cut the hay, let it wilt until it contained about 40 percent moisture, then baled the hay without chopping it. They stacked the bales on one end of a large sheet of plastic, then pulled the loose end of the sheet over the stack and stapled it together so that the result was an air-tight bag of baled silage.

Low-moisture silage itself is known to be successful. But in the past, it's been stored only in glass-lined, air-tight upright silos—which few farmers have. Briggs used the same principle, but baled the hay instead of chopping it and stored it in plastic bags, which have already worked out well for all kinds of silage.

With conventional silos, grass silage is a "touchy" proposition, Briggs pointed out. It's normally chopped in the field and put in the barn at 70-75 percent moisture. If there's more moisture than that, it tends to sour. With too little moisture, it molds. That means the farmer must be extremely careful to get the right moisture content at harvest time, or he must put a preservative in the silo.

But if the silo can be kept airtight, the material can be put in at a lower moisture content without any spoilage, Briggs stated. No preservative is needed, either. Silage ferments without air. And plastic bags have proven to be effective, airtight silage containers.

Hay can be baled at 40 percent moisture with most modern hay balers. Newly-developed hay pelleters could also be used, Briggs added. Either bales or pellets of silage would be easy to feed to cows, he said. A farmer could also make low-moisture grass silage with a conventional field chopper, Briggs said. The bales or pellets just make it easier to handle.

Forage usually needs to be wilted for 3-5 hours after cutting to be reduced to 40% moisture, Briggs explained.—U. of Minn. Farm & Home News.

Whatever you feed livestock . . . they need

Dairy cows, beef cattle, hogs and sheep all must have these six essential trace minerals for sound health. Most farms lack one or more of these minerals. Take no chances on costly deficiencies . . . feed Morton T-M Salt.

MORTON
TRACE-MINERALIZED
SALT

Morton T-M Salt, fed free choice, is the sure way to get better results from your feeding program. Your animals get the trace minerals they need along with the salt they eat every day. And trace minerals boost the feeding value of your other feeds.

Feed Morton T-M Salt even if you feed a major mineral. You'll get more meat, milk and wool. Morton uses all the top quality compounds that research has shown are the best available sources of trace minerals. T-M Salt is the finest product of its kind. At your feed dealer's —bags or blocks.

DAISY *Cattle Markers*

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain

No. 21—FOR NECK Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen delivered.

No. 17—FOR HORNS. Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $9.20 per dozen delivered.

No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK MARKER. Combination strap webbing and heavy chain, two marker plates. $14.50 per dozen delivered.

Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A P. O. Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

PATENTED
KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS

A BETTER BLANKET AT A LOWER PRICE

FREE CATALOG

R. LAACKE CO.
"Cow and Sheep Blankets for 60 Years"
1023 W. Walnut St. • Milwaukee, Wis.

WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS

We are in position to furnish many purebred and high grade Holsteins for fall freshening, due to the fact that there are 2,432,000 milk cows in Wisconsin — "America's Dairyland," and the milk prices in Wisconsin are the lowest in the United States.

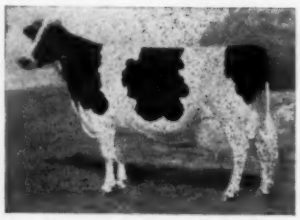
SPECIAL — 40 purebred heifers of Pabst and Carnation breeding due this fall, out of record dams up to 700 lbs. fat.

Write your wants

W. L. Baird - Arthur F. Bennett
James L. Gordon - Reynold Bennett
at your disposition

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

5th Annual
INTERNATIONAL DAIRY SHOW



OCTOBER 9-15, 1957
CHICAGO

$6,800 in Cash Prizes offered in the Open and Junior Classes of each of 6 breeds.
$47,600 Total, plus Conditional Breed Prizes

FEATURES!
World Championship
"Golden Spurs"
RODEO
Starring
REX ALLEN

3rd Annual National 4-H Educational Conference

American Dairy Princess Contest

International Collegiate and 4-H Dairy Cattle Judging Contest

Regional Collegiate Dairy Products Judging Contest

Judging Dates:
International Junior Show (All Breeds), Oct. 9

Holstein Open Classes
Start 10 A. M.
Thurs. - Fri. Oct. 10 - 11

Judge:
George W. Trimberger,
Ithaca, N. Y.

in the INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE
World's Largest Exposition Building

Entries Close Sept. 9. — Write for Premium List Today!

INTERNATIONAL DAIRY SHOW
UNION STOCK YARDS, Chicago 9, Illinois

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

Holstein-Friesian Association of America

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORT NO. 3

ADVANCED REGISTRY RECORDS MEETING HONOR LIST REQUIREMENTS

Only those Volume 14 Advanced Registry records which meet Honor List requirements will be published here. To be eligible for the Honor List a record must meet the following minimum fat production requirements and the butterfat test must be at least 3.3%.

Class	Ten-Months Records		Yearly Records	
	3X	2X	3X	2X
Full-Aged	700	610	805	700
Senior Four	680	590	780	680
Junior Four	660	570	760	660
Senior Three	640	550	735	630
Junior Three	620	525	710	605
Senior Two	600	500	690	575
Junior Two	570	475	655	545

Of the 108 records processed for this report, 30 met Honor List requirements. Of the Honor List records listed below 21 were made in 2X Classification and 9 in 3X Classification. 11 were made in the Ten-Months Division and 19 in the Yearly Division. New State Leaders are reported in Pennsylvania and Rhode Island.

TEN-MONTHS DIVISION 2X

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Lbs. Milk	% Fat	Lbs. Fat	Owner
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Golden Oaks Dome 3817285	Pabst Roamer Pride Jess	2	1	305	218	13152	4.1	534	Golden Oaks Farms, Wauconda, Ill.
B D I Sovaudo Clara 3865934	Hillmac Sovereign	2	3	305	179	10796	4.7	508	Dairy Husb. Research Branch, ARS., Beltsville, Md.
JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
B D I Emlieugo Lass 3540249	S J C Valley Emperor Star	4	2	305	222	13662	4.3	592	Dairy Husb. Research Branch, ARS., Beltsville, Md.
FULL-AGED COWS									
B D I Audeug Clara 3370484	Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat	5	5	305	218	20149	4.1	827	Dairy Husb. Research Branch, ARS., Beltsville, Md.
B D I Gentle Aster 3166250	Rose Hill Emperor Governor	6	7	305	163	18630	3.9	724	Dairy Husb. Research Branch, ARS., Beltsville, Md.
Glenelg Trailblazer Dona 3326003 (VG)	Montvic Rag Apple Trailblazer	5	3	305	244	17238	4.0	691	Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J.
Longhurst Plutocrat Ruby 3378288 (GP)	Crownhurst Plutocrat Perfection	6	5	305	171	17761	3.8	672	Earl V. DeLong, Mexico, N. Y.
B D I Augovlin Angel 3382904	Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat	5	1	305	197	17013	3.9	659	Dairy Husb. Research Branch, ARS., Beltsville, Md.

CLASSIFICATION 3X

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Lbs. Milk	% Fat	Lbs. Fat	Owner
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Pabst Raven Nettie 3805953	Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven	2	2	305	194	15494	3.7	574	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Pabst Raven Walker Ina 3730359	Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven	2	7	305	185	17004	3.7	626	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
FULL-AGED COWS									
Harden Farms Pebble Beach Var 3840028	Dunloggin Deen Var	7	0	305	183	18921	4.2	803	Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.

YEARLY DIVISION 2X

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Lbs. Milk	% Fat	Lbs. Fat	Owner
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Mendocino Maxim Girl 3760847	Mendocino Maxim	2	1	365	-	15433	3.9	596	Mendocino State Hospital, Talmage, Calif.
Steel-Bilt Sovereign Nettie 4101605	Knollwood Hartog Chief	2	5	365	161	14715	3.8	558	Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio
Bayfield Dun Fobes Irma 3772366 (GP)	Rolling Knoll Golden Stroke	2	2	365	131	13526	4.0	548	George Causey, Wakefield, R. I.
		State Leader							
SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Hilltop Gloria Melody 3649187 (G)	Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter	2	11	365	214	19561	3.9	772	Frank Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.
		State Leader							
JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Bayfield Sensation Posch Helen 3578369 (GP)	Bayfield Grawin Glorious	3	4	365	-	16490	3.8	625	George Causey, Wakefield, R. I.
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Cashman Gracious Irene 3512605 (G)	Cashman Graceful Mister	3	7	365	37	18382	4.4	800	Isis Farms, Brewster, N. Y.
SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
USHunt Burke G D B Maid 3421340	Five-ply-Burk Pieb Pride Di-Gerb-Col J	4	10	365	201	19563	3.5	684	U. S. Dairy Division, Huntley, Mont.

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.	Owner
CLASSIFICATION 2X (Con't.)									
FULL-AGED COWS									
Nowisco M B B Jean 3040955 (G)	Lalaur M B B Creator	7	4	365	194	21141	4.8	1013	Northern Wis. Colony & Training School, Chippewa Falls, Wis.
UNH Conqueror Rhea 3270384 (GP)	UNH Marathon Conqueror	5	4	365	166	18693	4.1	771	University of New Hampshire, Durham, N.H.
Oakton Cornucopia Mary 2997101	Zeldenrust Pontiac Cornucopia	7	3	365	-	19627	3.9	762	Harold Montgomery & Sons, Johnstown, Ohio
Cochran Sovereign Daisy 3040024 (GP)	Sovereign Commander Antonio	7	5	332	161	15172	5.0	759	Daniel Mayne, Fairport, N. Y.
Bess Emma Skylark Butter Maid 3232911	Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Medalist	6	8	365	194	16595	4.5	754	Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio
Lange D Mistress Butter Peggy 3141340 (VG)	Dunloggin Dutch Master	6	3	365	49	18446	3.9	714	Walter Lange, Watertown, Wis.
CLASSIFICATION 3X									
SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Pabst Rero Cornflower 3690058 (GP)	Pabst Regal	2	8	365	130	20909	4.1	860	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Rock River Della Sensation 3740521 (VG)	Rock River Sensation	2	7	365	162	19358	3.8	732	R. B. McLaughlin, Byron, Ill.
Pabst Raven Walker Ina 3730359	Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven	2	7	365	245	19374	3.7	722	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
FULL-AGED COWS									
Carnation Skylark Wayne 2931901 (EX)	Carnation Homestead Revelation	8	2	365	220	25636	4.1	1043	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Harden Farms Deen Pamela 3096868 (VG)	Dunloggin Deen Var	9	0	365	207	27054	3.6	981	Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.
Pabst Walker Burke Prilly 3287556 (VG)	Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad	5	4	353	195	20647	4.1	850	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

HERD IMPROVEMENT REGISTRY

LACTATION AVERAGES

In this issue are reported 213 Lactation Averages. The detailed list follows:

	No. Rec.	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat
Abel Investment Co., Lincoln, Nebr.	48	13387	3.5	472
Anderson, Leo, Winneconne, Wis.	8	13023	3.6	475
Arnold, Dr. A. L., Jr., Ovid, Mich.	66	15318	3.4	524
Bailey, George W., Hudson, Mich.	48	14876	3.4	500
Baker, J. Allen, Bedford, Pa.	16	10751	3.6	384
Ball, Marston, Burlington, Wash.	27	11978	3.6	432
Barr, R. H., Canton, Ohio	36	13083	3.4	450
Bartels, John H., Salem, Ohio	25	11774	3.5	410
Bast, Ray H., Richfield, Wis.	24	13223	3.7	487
Beeler, Ervin, Bluffton, Ind.	29	14527	3.4	494
Bell, Lewis S., Interlaken, N. Y.	79	12857	3.6	458
Bemiston Village Council Foundation, Bemiston, Talladega, Ala.	24	7487	3.4	251
Berea College, Berea, Ky.	33	13308	3.4	448
Birdsall, Paul W., Holcomb, N. Y.	17	16607	3.3	556
Blasius, Anthony, Wellington, Ohio	33	14189	3.6	513
Bletscher, Milton, Falls City, Nebr.	20	14044	3.7	521
Bott, Robert, Breckenridge, Mich.	8	11778	3.6	420
Breyley, T. H., Wellington, Ohio	23	10906	3.6	390
Brown & Kirchner Bros., Garden Prairie, Ill.	16	12136	3.5	426
Bruning, Francis, Longmont, Colo.	11	10348	3.7	381
Buckman Brothers, Shelbina, Mo.	41	11939	3.6	427
Buth Brothers, Comstock Park, Mich.	43	13281	3.8	503
Caffee, Vernon, Willshire, Ohio	18	15537	3.4	531
Canby, Joseph O., Langhorne, Pa.	25	12691	3.9	496
Carling, Clas, Lawrence, Mich.	21	12940	3.7	482
Centralia Milk Farm, Story City, Iowa	23	13534	3.6	493
Christoph, Theodore F., Chilton, Wis.	60	13237	3.8	502
Clark, Malcolm S., Ashfield, Mass.	15	13772	3.7	511
Clausen, Wayne, Grand Mound, Iowa	20	12447	3.6	445
Cleveland, W. B., M. D., Cleveland, Ohio	21	14655	3.7	546
Clyde Hill Farms, Clyde, Mo.	47	14202	3.9	550
Cockley, W. B., Lexington, Ohio	55	10500	3.4	354
Collier, Fred & Sons, Allegan, Mich.	39	14146	3.6	516
Cook, Joseph H., Warsaw, N. Y.	10	9575	3.5	332
Cooper, Maurice E., De Forest, Wis.	19	12717	3.7	467
Crocker Brothers, Valley City, Ohio	63	14258	3.7	522
Davis, Allam M., Sandusky, Mich.	19	10305	4.0	409
Davis, Gilbert, Sandusky, Mich.	22	14005	3.8	534
Derrerfield Holstein Farms, Columbus, Ohio	48	11151	3.7	416
Detert, Charles, Jr., Marshall, Wis.	24	14740	3.5	514
Dibble, Geo. M., Est. of, Starrucca, Pa.	28	14571	3.9	564
Dix, Harry C., Menomonie, Wis.	32	13058	3.7	486
Dunbar, R. G., Brooklyn, Mich.	11	9138	3.5	322
Eash, Stanley & A. C. Gingerich, Wellman, Iowa	15	13919	3.4	475
Ela, Ann D., Bolton, Mass.	21	14723	4.0	593
Ellis, J. C., Franksville, Wis.	24	13381	3.5	469
Elmer, H. O., Monticello, Wis.	25	13938	3.8	526
Emens, Coe F., Mason, Mich.	12	13402	3.7	492
Emmons, Leroy A., Delta, Ohio	14	11898	3.7	444
Fairbairn, John R., Arkville, N. Y.	17	15893	3.7	586
Fasnacht, Harold C., & Sons, Arcanum, Ohio	22	16520	3.6	589
Figy, Charles, Morenci, Mich.	43	9208	3.6	332
Filhr, Joe C., Boyden, Iowa	14	16910	3.6	615
Fish, Jesse L., Pintura, Utah	11	13938	3.4	477
Fitzpatrick, Melvin L., Ithaca, Mich.	21	15395	3.4	526
Frank, James L., Newtown, Pa.	29	14383	3.6	519
Fricke, John G., Middleton, Mich.	7	13564	3.5	471
Gardner State Hospital, East Gardner, Mass.	49	13496	3.7	506
General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y.	44	14202	3.7	522
Gibson, Frank S., M. D., Wooster, Ohio	38	12834	3.9	503
Gramling, Dr. Jos. J., & Wm. Kortegast, Dousman, Wis.	7	9491	3.5	331
Green, Duane & Velmar, Elsie, Mich.	100	13609	3.8	512
Greenbriar Military School, Lewisburg, W. Va.	38	12816	3.5	443
Gronso, George D., Hesperia, Mich.	9	15724	3.9	614
Gross, Raymond, Plumsteadville, Pa.	23	13277	3.7	489
Grossnickle, David F., Union Bridge, Md.	41	13602	3.8	521
Haberman, Walter, Brodhead, Wis.	33	14420	3.7	535
Hahn, G. Clifford, Churchville, N. Y.	29	13538	3.4	461
Hansel, Stephen R., Houtzdale, Pa.	6	13296	3.2	425
Hardesty, John O., & Son, Berryville, Va.	26	11546	3.5	409
Harrelwood Farms, Noblesville, Ind.	12	12506	3.6	453
Hassler, Donald, Princeton, Ill.	42	8356	4.1	340
Heersche, John & George, Mulvane, Kans.	35	14033	3.6	500
Hill, Gerald C., M. D., Riverdale, Calif.	7	11530	3.6	419
Hill, Neal A., Barron, Wis.	24	13600	4.0	539
Hindenach, B. L., Easton, Pa.	54	16151	3.8	616
Holladay, G. E., Hico, Texas	5	10710	3.8	410
Hood, Wayne J. & Helen T., La Crosse, Wis.	24	11867	3.6	423
Howard Home Farm, Whitewater, Wis.	18	12456	3.7	457
Howlett, Carey H., Bridport, Vt.	5	17158	3.4	589
Huenke, Lawrence, Bellevue, Iowa	24	14429	3.5	511
Immel, Albert C., & Son, Fond du Lac, Wis.	35	13770	3.6	491
Insley, N. C. & J. E. Gardner, Syracuse, Ind.	18	13837	3.6	503
Iowa Training School for Boys, Eldora, Iowa	36	12627	3.5	448
Israel, C. L., Beloit, Ohio	39	11165	3.5	394
James, E. Lea, Lodi, N. Y.	15	14325	3.5	498
Jensen, Walter, Clifton Springs, N. Y.	25	15358	3.5	531
Jones, John G., Est. of, Fall River, Wis.	18	11665	3.7	427
Kaufman, Samuel S., Mantua, Ohio	60	13020	3.7	480
Kemp, John S., Alden, Iowa	20	14070	3.7	515
Keuler, Joseph, Jr., Kiel, Wis.	30	12854	3.6	464
Kies, T. T. & Dean Thompson & Sons, Nevada, Iowa	11	13870	3.5	479
Kittle, Leroy, Holland, Ohio	10	13913	3.8	534
Kivett, T. G., Jamestown, N. C.	22	11358	3.5	393
Knapp, W. James, Castalia, Ohio	22	10874	3.4	365
Knaupp, George, Monmouth, Oreg.	9	13268	3.6	482
Kobiske, Leonard, Waupaca, Wis.	18	13842	3.7	507
Koegler, Kenneth, Ashland, Ohio	15	12267	3.7	458
Krhovsky, John, Corunna, Mich.	13	13742	3.7	503
Lawson, Richard, East Greenwich, R. I.	6	13946	3.4	468
Leslie, H. F., & Son, Sarver, Pa.	12	13011	3.8	499
Lessiter, John, Lake Orion, Mich.	27	9960	3.4	340
Liberty Hill Farm, Pittsford, N. Y.	31	13337	3.9	519
Lloyd, Willard O., Charles Town, W. Va.	24	12181	3.7	452
Lott, Ray, & Son, Mason, Mich.	23	13198	3.9	509
Lownes, Charles D., & Sons, Newtown, Pa.	28	13033	3.7	482
Malone, Archie E., Jerome, Idaho	8	15028	3.6	546
Marquardt, Mervin G. & R. R., Bloomer, Wis.	5	12751	3.8	480
Marsh Foundation, Van Wert, Ohio	27	12264	3.8	460
Mason, Ralph J., Alden, Iowa	15	13366	3.5	467
Mathers, J. Warren, Somerville, N. J.	22	13846	3.8	527
McCristy, Clarence W., Rockford, Ohio	13	15006	3.7	557
McPheeters, Charles, Louisburg, Kans.	21	12373	3.7	457
Medema, Siebert L., Kalamazoo, Mich.	35	12836	3.6	463
Miller, Charles, & Sons, Sandusky, Mich.	29	12099	3.5	426
Miller, Hubert L., Jewett City, Conn.	9	13031	3.5	458
Miller, Hubert S., Myerstown, Pa.	36	13011	3.7	487
Miller, Leroy, Clarion, Iowa	11	14556	3.6	519
Mitchell, I. B., & Son, LaFargeville, N. Y.	50	12155	3.7	446
Mitchell, Lester F., Jr., Pataskala, Ohio	29	11603	3.7	428
Morris Bros., Oconomowoc, Wis.	7	13942	3.8	532
Morris, J. Lincoln, Andover, Ohio	6	9663	3.8	364
Mott, W. H., Herington, Kans.	16	12836	4.1	521
Nipper, J. R., & Sons, Raleigh, N. C.	97	12443	3.4	427
Nolte, Ernest E., Everson, Wash.	37	12547	3.6	452
Norland, Sidney, Belleville, Wis.	68	11093	3.5	383
O'Connor, Mrs. A. J., Swartz Creek, Mich	27	11402	3.8	436
Oelerich, Earl H., Dixon, Iowa	12	12799	3.8	480
Oesterle, Hugh, & Son, Webberville, Mich.	30	15388	3.9	597
Ogden, Ralph E., Mountainville, N. Y.	88	15629	3.9	611
Ohio Soldiers' & Sailors' Orphans' Home, Xenia, Ohio	37	13361	3.6	482
Osborn, Ross W. & Voyle, Leesburg, Ind.	23	11542	3.8	439
Osterman, Lester, Jr., Winterton, N. Y.	30	11844	3.9	459
Oxford Orphanage, Oxford, N. C.	30	11289	3.6	404
Page, Howard L., New Berlin, N. Y.	21	13295	4.0	528
Pagel, Geo. W., Rochester, Minn.	6	10903	3.6	393
Pardonnet, George E., Corunna, Mich.	36	17430	3.7	646
Patroon Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.	51	12977	3.5	455
Payne, Weston, Clyde, Ohio	24	12846	3.5	456
Petry, Walter A., New Madison, Ohio	24	13749	3.5	483
Pfaff, Harold, Swanton, Ohio	30	12012	3.7	439
Phillips Bros., Manhattan, Kans.	40	14586	3.6	524
Piguet, Leon A., & Son, East Aurora, N. Y.	79	13867	3.8	532
Pillar of Fire, Zarephath, N. J.	33	11509	4.2	489
Pinehurst Farm, Sheboygan Falls, Wis.	54	14778	3.6	531
Prouty, Homer S. & A. C., Furnace, Mass.	47	11680	3.9	451
Rasmussen, John, Roy, Wash.	5	13657	3.4	471
Ridge, Donald, Worthington, Minn.	44	11619	3.5	401
Rittenhouse, Abram Z., Lansdale, Pa.	24	13506	4.1	559
Robson Bros., Ogden, Utah	27	14089	3.5	499

HERD IMPROVEMENT REGISTRY

LACTATION AVERAGES (Con't.)

	No. Rec.	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat
Rock County Mental Hospital & County Home, Janesville, Wis.	52	12733	3.7	470
Rodes, R. P., Lexington, Va.	6	15849	3.3	524
Rounds, Edward & Kenton, Greene, N. Y.	43	13916	3.7	508
Rowland, Harry B., Wellington, Ohio	24	16828	3.6	604
Rutherglen Farms, Coopersburg, Pa.	49	13025	3.6	474
Salesman, L. A. & E. H., Wauconda, Ill.	10	14642	3.6	522
Sandefur, George, Danville, Ind.	47	9833	3.1	307
Santman, Carl E., Dysart, Iowa	41	13804	3.6	500
Schulz, Alvin E., Hilbert, Wis.	24	13797	3.6	490
Seybold, Edwin, Hilbert, Wis.	37	10781	3.9	424
Short, Myron C., Goshen, Ind.	12	16272	3.5	575
Siegert, Walter, Cleveland, Wis.	28	11490	3.9	448
Simpson Bros., Glenns Ferry, Idaho	14	14911	3.4	503
Sinnema, P., Carnation, Wash.	57	15753	3.2	507
Sletta, Oscar M., Madelia, Minn.	23	12184	3.7	446
Smith, Farnham W., Carlisle, Mass.	54	14041	3.9	550
Smoker, Charles & Ross Osborn, Leesburg, Ind.	34	12852	3.7	481
Snider, Ceylon R., Fillmore, N. Y.	35	15616	3.8	593
Snoddy, Allen C., & Son, West Salem, Ohio	24	10696	3.6	386
Solem, Edward, Wonewoc, Wis.	21	12332	3.9	477
Speiden, Mrs. C. Leith, Somerset, Va.	48	15087	3.7	562
Spike, Lowell, Milan, Mich.	12	12300	3.6	442
Sprague, Raymond A., Hillsboro, N. H.	28	13135	3.8	499
State House of Correction & Branch Prison, Marquette, Mich.	34	14118	3.6	505
State of Washington Northern State Hospital, Sedro Woolley, Wash.	22	16531	3.4	569
State of Washington Rainier State School, Buckley, Wash.	51	14911	3.4	510
Steiner, Edwin, Massillon, Ohio	31	12636	3.8	485
Stoltzfus, Mary B., Morgantown, Pa.	30	12513	4.0	505
Stonelake, Reuben & Laila, Newell, S. Dak.	22	12105	3.4	417
Streicher, R. H., Oberlin, Ohio	26	15212	3.6	550
Strobeck, Ernest C., Macedon, N. Y.	23	14510	3.7	543
Sunny Lea Farms, Waukesha, Wis.	38	14290	3.7	526
Sunny Vale Farms, Lafayette, N. J.	59	14971	3.8	573
Swaisgood, D. L., Fremont, Ohio	18	10261	4.0	409
Swan, Robert E., Ogallala, Nebr.	8	12753	3.5	451
Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas	15	13397	3.6	487
Theobald, George L., Potsdam, N. Y.	63	12690	3.6	453
Thompson, John C., & Sons, Newtown, Pa.	41	13666	3.8	517
Thrall, O. J., Inc., Windsor, Conn.	68	12946	3.6	469
Timm, W. G., Monroe, Wis.	27	11938	3.7	442
Tobin, Helen, Walworth, N. Y.	14	11616	3.8	446
Tomlinson, Roy E., Walla Walla, Wash.	12	14885	3.7	548
Tompkins, Owen, & Son, Marengo, Iowa	6	15674	3.5	554
Tyson, William D., Perkasie, Pa.	30	13123	4.0	528
Ubbelohde, Frank & W., Plymouth, Wis.	17	13316	3.6	481
Ummel, Edith & Robert E., Claypool, Ind.	26	14296	3.5	502
University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.	49	13852	3.7	516
Vangsness, C. J., Kenyon, Minn.	17	13151	3.7	482
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.	51	13697	3.6	495
Walker, Mrs. Wm. R. & Donald M. Dever, Hilliards, Ohio	9	10549	3.6	376
Weick, Donald, Allegan, Mich.	22	11968	3.7	442
Weigel, Donald J., South Bend, Ind.	17	12671	3.7	472
Wheeler & Wheeler, Shelburne Falls, Mass.	15	10977	4.2	466
Whitbeck, Willis, Murray, Utah	18	11661	3.6	417
Whitney, Warren W., & Son, Clymer, N. Y.	51	12185	3.4	416
Whittemore Company, J. H., Middlebury, Conn.	56	14108	3.5	497
Wild, Harold, & Son, Winslow, Ill.	23	12253	3.7	457
Williams, George S., West Winfield, N. Y.	18	17498	3.6	623
Wingfield, Edwin B. & Herbert Williams, Urbana, Ohio	21	12781	3.4	432
Wisconsin Home & Farm School, Dousman, Wis.	24	11780	3.9	455
Wittenbach, Ernest, Belding, Mich.	22	15869	3.6	576
Woelfel, Godfrey, Milwaukee, Wis.	17	10863	3.9	421
Zieman, Lyle E., Luana, Iowa	50	11901	3.7	441

SILVER MEDAL TYPE SIRES

Name of Bull and Owner	Daus. Fresh or 3 Yrs. Old	% Daus. Classified	Avg. Score	Required Score
SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN 761977 (Alternate Rule) New York Art. Breeders Co-op., Inc., Ithaca, N. Y.	292 classified in 149 herds		81.5	81
TABUR SOVEREIGN MAN-O-WAR 1114116 (VG) Nebraska Dairy Breeders Assn., Fremont, Nebr.	13	92	82.6	81

SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRES

Name of Bull and Owner	No. Pairs	Daus. Avg. Milk	Daus. Avg. %	Daus. Avg. Fat	Dams Avg. Fat	Daus. Avg. Required
BROWNS MASTER ANTONY 1066477 (GP) The Virginia Art. Breeding Assn., Inc., Rocky Mount, Va.	10	16013	3.60	576	521	526
IDEAL BURKE ELSIE LEADER 1150470 (EX) Wallace Lindskoog, Turlock, Calif.	17	15925	3.64	580	533	532
MALLARY DESTINY 1112543 R. DeWitt Mallary (1/2) & University of Tennessee (1/2), Bradford, Vt. & Knoxville, Tenn.	13	15633	3.41	533	434	482
PABST COMRO WAYNE 1052196 (GP) St. Croix County Hospital (1/2) &Clay P. Holmes, & Ben Williams, New Richmond, Wis. & Merriam, Kans.	10	13060	3.75	490	416	473

GOLD MEDAL SIRES

IDEAL BURKE ELSIE LEADER 1150470 (EX)
Wallace Lindskoog, Turlock, Calif.
PABST COMRO WAYNE 1052196 (GP)
St. Croix County Hospital (1/2) &
Clay P. Holmes & Ben H. Williams,
New Richmond, Wis. & Merriam, Kans.
SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN 761977
New York Art. Breeders Co-op., Inc.,
Ithaca, N. Y.

HERD CLASSIFICATION

Classification summaries are reported on 153 herds. The Herd Classification rules require cancellation of certificates of registry of animals classified "Poor". The owner is accorded the privilege of surrendering other certificates for cancellation if he wishes. Such animals are not included in the published summary.

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	TOTAL
Achziger, Charles, Greeley, Colo.	0	2	8	12	1	23
Adler, Floyd, Longmont, Colo.	2	10	16	7	0	35
Agricultural Substations, Afton, Wyo.	0	3	21	8	1	33
Anthony, Paul R., Strausstown, Pa.	0	1	32	26	5	64
Avrit, C. J., Chico, Calif.	0	5	44	20	4	73
Axsom, Otis R. & Elma P., Greeley, Colo.	0	2	9	9	2	22
Badger, Leland C., & Sons, West Salem, Ohio	0	0	4	10	4	18
Barr, R. H., Canton, Ohio	0	7	19	12	0	38
Beard, Norman & Elsie, Phoenixville, Pa.	0	0	2	4	0	6
Beck, Ted, Loudonville, Ohio	0	0	1	3	4	8
Beery, H. J., & Son, Seville, Ohio	0	3	12	11	8	34
Bentley, Norman N., Lincoln University, Pa.	0	1	7	19	4	31
Biddle & Rush, Bremen, Ohio	0	3	11	14	4	32
Birenbaum, Abe, Riegelsville, Pa.	0	1	14	18	1	34
Blackburn, Byron & Erna, Rogers, Ark.	0	1	4	1	0	6
Book, Harold K., Ronks, Pa.	0	1	9	20	5	35
Burge, Marlin E., Wellington, Ohio	0	3	12	8	0	23
Canby, Joseph O., Langhorne, Pa.	1	10	15	3	0	29
Carpenter, Yale, North Bloomfield, Ohio	0	2	26	26	4	58
City Park Farms, Fort Collins, Colo.	8	43	69	29	0	149
Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo, Colo.	2	51	207	139	27	426
Colorado State Penitentiary, Canon City, Colo.	0	3	10	9	0	22
Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo.	2	6	14	13	4	39
Conoy Farms, Bainbridge, Pa.	0	6	13	9	2	30
Crile, George E., Fresno, Ohio	0	3	10	8	1	22

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	TOTAL
Crissinger, Bruce A., Massillon, Ohio	0	0	2	14	8	24
Cracker Brothers, Valley City, Ohio	0	12	37	20	3	72
Crow, Richard A., Soledad, Calif.	0	0	7	7	0	14
Dillon, E. K. & H. K. Brugler, Austinburg, Ohio	0	3	14	9	1	27
Duncan, Donald B., Robesonia, Pa.	0	0	4	12	1	17
Eby, Donald S., Gordonville, Pa.	0	0	8	17	6	31
Eby, Paul H., Cochranville, Pa.	0	1	14	10	1	26
Eshleman, Marvin A., Strasburg, Pa.	0	1	9	6	2	18
Fisher, Duane R., Fort Collins, Colo.	0	3	11	3	9	26
Fisher, John L., Honey Brook, Pa.	0	0	2	4	1	7
Foster, Ernest L., New Milford, Ohio	0	2	16	6	1	25
Frey, J. Mowery, Lancaster, Pa.	0	5	30	7	0	42
Fry, Albert R., Manheim, Pa.	0	2	11	8	0	21
Garber, J. C. & Jay C., Lancaster, Pa.	0	2	7	6	8	23
George School Farm, George School, Pa.	0	5	26	10	1	42
Gholson, L. H. & F. L., Kevil, Ky.	0	3	5	7	4	19
Groff, Earl L., Strasburg, Pa.	0	4	24	9	0	37
Groff, Robert C., Quarryville, Pa.	0	3	15	4	0	22
Hagenow, Edward C., Westville, Ind.	0	14	38	29	4	85
Haldeman, Harold H., Danboro, Pa.	0	0	15	20	4	39
Hale, Willford, Afton, Wyo.	0	1	5	5	0	11
Hall, Dean V., Morrison, Colo.	0	0	3	2	0	5
Haskell, Harry G., Jr., Chadds Ford, Pa.	1	25	49	15	0	90
Hastings, Harold, West Salem, Ohio	0	1	10	10	4	25
Hazen, Walter M., Alliance, Ohio	0	2	15	19	2	38
Heebner, Albert, Lansdale, Pa.	0	1	11	13	3	28
Heisler, Paul & Carl, Tamaqua, Pa.	0	0	4	15	2	21
Hendershot, Roy, Baltimore, Ohio	0	1	8	8	6	23
Henry Farm, The, Greeley, Colo.	2	10	12	3	0	27
Herren, James R., Beloit, Ohio	0	4	20	8	2	34
Hess, Elvin, Strasburg, Pa.	0	3	7	18	1	29
Hess, Henry M., Mt. Joy, Pa.	0	1	7	17	1	26
Hess, Paul B., Lititz, Pa.	0	0	6	12	7	25
Hillside Dairy, Pueblo, Colo.	0	4	23	20	1	48
Hindenach, B. L., Easton, Pa.	0	13	38	3	0	54
Hinman, Ralph A., Ravenna, Ohio	0	0	11	12	3	26
Homer, M. B., Louisville, Ohio	0	0	5	13	6	24
Huntington, Richard W., Orwell, Ohio	0	2	8	9	1	20
Innerst Brothers, Dallastown, Pa.	0	2	19	16	2	39
Jacobs, Lester M., Hanover, Pa.	0	1	23	17	1	42
Jelton, Vad, Healdsburg, Calif.	0	2	1	1	0	4
Kaufman, Samuel S., Mantua, Ohio	0	10	25	19	1	55
Keller, Adolph, Olathe, Colo.	0	0	5	0	0	5
Kennel, Joseph M., Chester Springs, Pa.	0	0	16	22	3	41
Kreider, John E., Lancaster, Pa.	0	0	9	10	2	21
Kresge, Carl R. & Sara A., New Hope, Pa.	0	1	5	4	1	11
Kunkel, Robert N., Weatherly, Pa.	0	0	6	6	1	13
Lichtenwalner, P. G., Center Valley, Pa.	2	5	31	34	6	78
Lincoln University Farm, Lincoln University, Pa.	0	1	15	18	3	37
Leaman, Tobias D., Lancaster, Pa.	0	1	5	4	4	14
Leiby, Pierce F., Tamaqua, Pa.	0	1	9	14	5	29
Manley, James N., Downingtown, Pa.	0	1	11	18	3	33
Martig, John A., Jr., Louisville, Ohio	1	8	11	5	0	25
Mast, Dan E., Boyertown, Pa.	0	2	12	13	2	29
McAvoy Trusts, D. & J., Phoenixville, Pa.	0	2	8	14	0	24
McCoy, C. J., Wooster, Ohio	1	3	7	4	1	16
McCullough, T. Lawrence, Louisville, Ohio	0	1	12	15	6	34
Melchor, John H., Easton, Pa.	0	4	15	21	6	46
Metzler, John C., Christiana, Pa.	1	5	18	4	2	30
Miller, A. H., Fort Lupton, Colo.	0	3	10	9	1	23
Miller, David S., Thomasville, Pa.	0	2	12	10	1	25
Miller, Harry E., Jr., Loudonville, Ohio	0	2	7	8	2	19
Monter, James F., Louisville, Ohio	0	2	4	7	0	13
Montgomery, Robert C., Boulder, Colo.	1	13	25	6	1	46
Morris, J. Lincoln, Andover, Ohio	0	3	6	3	1	13
Mueller, C. B., Jefferson, Ohio	2	7	5	5	0	19
Myers, Chester M., Souderton, Pa.	0	1	10	5	0	16
Myron Stratton Home, The, Colorado Springs, Colo.	1	7	21	10	0	39
National Agricultural College, Doylestown, Pa.	0	4	29	22	2	57
Nielsen, Walter C., Boulder, Colo.	0	0	1	4	1	6
Noel, Earl F., McSherrystown, Pa.	0	1	12	11	2	26
Oliver, N. C., & Son, Tallmadge, Ohio	0	1	9	11	1	22
Overholt, J. Elton, Perkasie, Pa.	0	1	9	7	0	17
Owen, H. B., & Son, Homerville, Ohio	0	9	28	18	1	56
Pankowski, A. J., Ashtabula, Ohio	0	0	5	5	1	11
Pennings, Henricus L., New Oxford, Pa.	0	2	15	15	0	32
Perrott, E. W., Jr., Aurora, Colo.	0	4	20	19	1	44
Platt, James G., Longmont, Colo.	0	1	4	7	3	15
Powers, Raymond L., Colorado Springs, Colo.	0	4	6	2	1	13
Rafford, Arthur P., Ashland, Maine	0	0	4	11	2	17
Ranck, Lloyd H., Paradise, Pa.	0	3	10	13	0	26
Reeve Brothers, Jefferson, Ohio	0	1	8	13	4	26
Reid, Wm. A., Oxford, Pa.	1	10	21	8	0	40
Richards, H. P., Strongsville, Ohio	1	5	8	8	1	23
Riegel Brothers, Sinking Spring, Pa.	0	2	20	15	2	39
Riley, Wm. P. & H. F., Phoenix, Ariz.	0	10	31	20	0	61
Rittenhouse, Abram Z., Lansdale, Pa.	0	9	14	5	2	30
Roby, Willard E., Medina, Ohio	0	1	9	9	4	23
Rothesberger, Oscar, Lansdale, Pa.	0	0	3	6	0	9
Rowland, Harry B., Wellington, Ohio	0	3	11	8	5	27
Rutt, George A., Stevens, Pa.	0	9	20	6	0	35
Sigwardt, David, & Sons, Brighton, Colo.	0	9	7	7	0	23
Sims, Jacob B., Lancaster, Ohio	0	5	16	8	1	30
Sloan, John H., Berthoud, Colo.	1	14	17	6	0	38
Snoddy, Allen C., & Son, West Salem, Ohio	0	3	9	13	4	29
Snoddy, Howard C., West Salem, Ohio	0	1	11	12	0	24
Snoddy, John R., West Salem, Ohio	0	7	10	1	0	18
Southeast Pennsylvania Art. Breeding Co-op., Lancaster, Pa.	0	5	4	0	0	9
Sprinkle, Carl A., Sullivan, Ohio	0	0	2	7	4	13
Steiner, Ray C., Sterling, Ohio	1	5	10	8	0	24
Stewart, Horace, Jewett, Ohio	0	7	17	6	0	30
Stoltzfus, Elmer B., Elverson, Pa.	1	9	22	5	0	37
Stoltzfus, Job, Elverson, Pa.	0	6	23	11	1	41
Stoltzfus, Mary B., Morgantown, Pa.	0	3	32	4	0	39
Stoudt, Harvey W., Bernville, Pa.	0	0	17	18	8	43
Streicker, R. H., Oberlin, Ohio	0	3	11	11	3	28
Terry, Edward, Eugene V. & Edward D., Gustine, Calif.	9	9	31	26	3	69
Thomases, Fred, Mt. Bethel, Pa.	0	5	23	5	0	33
Thompson, John C., & Sons, Newtown, Pa.	0	5	20	20	2	47
Timmons, Sterling G., Chagrin Falls, Ohio	0	9	17	9	0	35
Trumbull County Experiment Farm, Cortland, Ohio	0	1	13	8	2	24
Umble, Earl L., Atglen, Pa.	0	4	11	2	0	17
Umble, John M., Atglen, Pa.	2	6	16	9	0	33
University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.	1	4	18	16	3	42
Wagner, Earl C., Tamaqua, Pa.	9	15	44	14	0	73
Wagner, G. H., Canton, Ohio	0	6	13	6	2	27
Wagner, Webster J., Tamaqua, Pa.	0	2	17	11	1	31

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	TOTAL
Warner, Walter E., Oberlin, Ohio	0	0	4	7	8	19
Watts, C. W. & Robert L., Killbuck, Ohio	0	1	11	9	3	24
Wernersville State Hospital, Wernersville, Pa.	0	0	10	26	3	39
Wickenheiser, A. W., Mount Joy, Pa.	0	1	9	13	3	26
Wilson, Victor C., Zanesville, Ohio	0	0	1	1	5	7
Wyoming Hereford Ranch, Cheyenne, Wyo.	0	2	9	4	1	16
Wyoming Holstein Farms, Laramie, Wyo.	0	3	5	1	1	10
Wyoming Industrial Institute, Worland, Wyo.	1	4	12	11	3	31
Wyoming State Training School, Lander, Wyo.	0	11	28	18	2	59
Young, Lamar A., Mineral Ridge, Ohio	1	3	33	26	5	68
Zehnder, Rudolph R., Jr., Arvada, Colo.	0	0	7	10	0	17

PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' REGISTRY

Name and Address	No. Years	Animals Registered	No. Freshened	Bred by Owner	Rec.	Lactation Average Cl.	Milk	Fat	Classif. Score
Elton L. Smith & Sons, Dodge Center, Minn.	11	36	20	16	19	2X	13506	492	82.9
Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine	7	134	86	85	71	2X	15088	594	84.3
Herbert F. & Kenneth T. Henry, Ogdensburg, N. Y.	6	58	30	25	37	2X	13899	573	83.0
Howard D. McIntyre, Perry, N. Y.	3	65	35	28	37	2X	15462	564	84.2
Horace Stewart, Jewett, Ohio	3	59	30	27	25	2X	15780	588	82.8
Arwed J. Wolter, Algoma, Wis.	3	22	17	16	15	2X	13526	512	81.8
Abbott Farm, Bellows Falls, Vt.	2	49	31	31	33	2X	13613	418	81.6
Bensley, William E., Springville, N. Y.	2	41	27	26	37	2X	14235	500	83.8
B. L. Hindenach, Easton, Pa.	2	74	54	54	54	2X	16151	616	83.5
Lindow Brothers, Portland, Oreg.	2	66	36	29	29	2X	13279	521	84.1
St. Croix County Hospital, New Richmond, Wis.	2	120	73	73	58	2X	13815	552	82.4
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	2	118	79	79	72	2X	14844	576	82.0
Steve A. & John P. Horvath, New Carlisle, Ind.	1	70	44	40	35	2X	13422	526	81.6
Robert E. Phillips, Milford, N. J.	1	29	21	16	17	2X	13510	514	81.4
Preston E. Trask, Hamilton, N. Y.	1	40	20	16	30	2X	14068	524	82.4
Huntting C. Winans, Pine Plains, N. Y.	1	71	46	41	35	2X	15363	564	84.0

N. D. STATE (from page 28)

Three Best Females Bred by Exhibitor, Dairy Herd and Senior Get of Sire.

Other exhibitors were: A. S. Albertson, Fargo; N. D. State Training School, Mandan; Patricia Linstaedt, Cleveland; Gerry Berge, Jamestown; Forest Schmidt, New Salem; Dennis Nelson Kensal; Thomas Jaff, Cleveland.

NEW LARRO RESEARCH FARM DEDICATED

General Mills' new Larro Research Farm, described as the country's finest business sponsored farm feed and management development center, was dedicated during the week of May 13-17. The farm is located 3½ miles east of Indianola, Iowa and has been in the making for three years. This will replace the operations at Detroit, Mich., which the company has maintained since 1912. The Larro research projects had outgrown the Detroit farm and will have 1100 acres of fertile river valley land in the new location.

The setup includes new research buildings, laboratories and modern facilities all the way through, including all types of poultry, hogs, beef cattle and dogs, as well as the dairy research which was the exclusive program at the Detroit farm.

In the dairy department the research will be done entirely with Holstein cows. The two large dairy barns located near the general office of the farm represent the hub of Larro's dairy cattle nutrition and management studies. The barn is an L-shaped building and houses 38 milk cows in tie stalls, also 11 box stalls are provided for maternity use or for cows under medical treatment.

Main features of the cow barn include a pipeline milker, bulk cooling system, automatic cleaners, concrete feed bunks with sliding metal covers, summer-winter ventilating system, V-yoke tie stalls, deep gutters. Other features include a veterinarian's room, standby electrical power for use with tractors and in-place inflation washing.

The hay mow provides room for hay, straw, baled shavings and experimental diets. At a recent count, 47 different feed formulas were stored in the mow.

The heifer barn has 10 large box stalls for growing stock and 15 individual pens for calves. Each stall has a solid wall for draft control, built-in hay rack and pails for grain feeding. Litter material is used for bedding. Stalls are equipped with flat type waterers, with hot and cold water available. The center aisle is tapered in a V-shape for effective drainage.

Larro dairy specialists study ways in which returns over feed costs can be increased, test new feed additives and new feed formulas, experiment with ways in which to put pasture and roughage to better use, and test various management ideas. Dr. Ernest Bechtel is director of the project.

KANSAS ADDS NEW FACILITIES

Kansas State College is just completing a $1,300,000 Animal Husbandry Building which will be the largest administrative building on the campus; also a purebred beef cattle barn costing nearly $100,000, to replace a structure destroyed by fire two years ago.

The new animal husbandry building incorporates teaching and research facilities for every phase of livestock production, management and processing; and will make possible new work in wool research and additional work in meats, animal nutrition and animal breeding.

The building contains a two-story L-shaped wing with offices, conference rooms, classrooms, laboratories and an auditorium seating about 300 persons. The large livestock pavilion, a 266' by 150' oval, lies in the crotch of the L. All laboratory work involving live animals will be done here. There are also bleacher seats for 3500. The beef cattle barn is built on a hill about a mile north of the main campus.

KENTUCKY ADDS NEW DISTRICT CLUB

The Kentucky Holstein Cattle Club at a recent meeting set up a new district group covering 11 counties centering around Shelby County. It will be known as the North Central District. Henry Cecil Smith, Simpsonville was elected president; Harvey Duval, Finchville, vice president; George Manter, Shelbyville, secretary-treasurer; and C. B. Cooper, Creswood, reporter.

Plans were made for the Annual Black & White Show at the Shelby County Fairgrounds. This was scheduled for July 11. We hope to have a report soon. The group also designated August 27 for the Annual State Holstein Sale. John Olds, Hustonville, was chairman of the sale selection committee.

Wanted Working Herdsman
Small registered Holstein herd in Connecticut. Twelve milking at present. Must be a good feeder and machine milker. Good wages and privileges to right party.
Box 782
H-F WORLD LACONA, N. Y.

HARVEY W. SWARTZ
Dairy Cattle Auctioneer
The Voice of Experience
Nationally recognized Holstein judge.
608 S. Grand Ave.
Phone Liberty 7-4170
Waukesha, Wis.

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 559-JX
Williamston, Michigan

BERT PFISTER
AND ASSOCIATES
STATE BANK BLDG.
Auctioneer or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.
MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
One or a car-load
Telephone 70-W
INGERSOLL, ONTARIO, CAN.
Oxford County Holsteins

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
Telephone 578
DON SPENCER, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1 Ontario

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience.
Tel. 33000
LORNE BRUBACKER
Sales Agent
23 Locust St., Kitchener, Ont.

Middlesex County Holsteins Breeders Ass'n.
We have a large selection in commercial purebred or top breeding stock.
HARDY SHORE
Tel. Byron 42-R-181
GLANWORTH — ONTARIO

Come to Perth County
For your requirements in Holsteins. Over 400 herds to choose from.
Contact
Richard McNamara, Sales Agt.
Box 45 Stratford, Ont.
(Phone Stratford 1160R)

NOTES FROM THE DEEP SOUTH

From Floresville, Texas S. R. Donaho Jr., writes, "the most satisfying thing about our recent classification was the fact that our home bred cattle are scoring well." With an average score of 83 points on 125 head this herd has 6 EX, 34 VG, 69 GP and 16 Good, none lower. All five of the herd sires are Very Good with Hickory Creek Advancer raised to 88 points. The first daughter of this sire to freshen scored 84 points at two years, Excellent mammary, both fore and rear.

The first nine daughters of Texas Beauty Creator score 2 VG, 5 GP and 2 Good. And 32 daughters of Texans Benefactor Prince Paul rate 8 VG, 17 GP and 6 Good. Plus proven for production, this sire should make Gold Medal soon; he has two sons that are VG at three years.

In production—for 81 lactations in the Donaho herd the average was 555 fat, 3.8%, and 14,749 milk. Referring to their combination of Crescent Beauty, Rag Apple and Carnation breeding, Donaho writes, "with our program of sampling young bulls and using proven bulls we look to the future with a reasonable degree of confidence but always realizing the terrific challenge of combining type and production which is every breeder's goal."

"ARLINE'S" SON SOLD

Richard Lucey, Janesville, Wis. has recently purchased a noteworthy young herd sire from Bartlett Farm, Oshkosh, Wis. The calf is a son of Wis Leader out of Meriwether Arline Fobes Triune (VG), twice 800-lb. fat daughter of the Bartlett's noted "Phoebe" brood cow. "Arline" has a life total to date of over 130,000 lbs. milk at 11 years of age. Her Excellent dam will soon be over the 200,000-lb. mark, and her Excellent maternal sister, Hester, has over 170,000 lbs.

The Lucey herd is in its first year of HIR testing, but has made four consecutive DHIA herd average the last four years from 524 to 541 lbs. fat. Their herd is quite closely tied to Wisconsin State Reformatory "Burke" bloodlines; through three previous herd sires, each the son of a Gold Medal bull. Previous sires are Rushmere Mystic Beauty, whose daughters have made up to 780 lbs. fat on DHIA; Gray View Pambie Burke, with daughters promising 700 lbs. this year; and the present senior herd sire, Honeywood Masterpiece Admiral, whose 2-year-old daughters are up to 460 lbs. (incomplete) as far as they have gone.

HARRIS WILCOX
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 146
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Associate Sales Mgr.
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 11 OHIO

BARKER SALE SERVICE
★ Holstein Dispersals our specialty. Exporter. Private Sales on Commission, grades or purebreds.
Route 3 — FREDERICK, MD.
Phone: Monument 3-6362

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My life time experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Phone 4-F-21
R.R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

Successful Selling -
Sales Everywhere
Reserve your date now by contacting
HARRY HAYS
Auctioneer
Phone: 36855 - Box 118
Calgary, Canada

YORKSHIRE
"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"
Few registered Yorkshire pigs 10-weeks $35. for 4-H boys' and Girls' work. Bred gilts $85 and up — f.o.b. our farm.
BANCROFT ACRES
9406 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

MAGNETS (from page 17)

net. It was resting in the reticulum (second stomach), and had picked up the expected amount of fine ferrous material normally found in cows' stomachs. It also had picked up two pieces of baling wire of about equal length to the magnet, which were clinging parallel to it, and so did not irritate the stomach lining.

With these favorable data, it was decided to give magnets to a larger number of cows in the herd without regard to lactation or gestation status, age, or condition. The impact on the incidence of traumatic gastritis was tremendous, reducing it almost 80% in a very few months (3). However, several lessons were learned, the principal one being the magnet should be 3" x ½". In this length, the magnet will be longer than 90% of the hardware that a cow will swallow, since most forage harvesters and mills will be cutting feed shorter than this. Thus, the physical size of the magnet will prevent many cows from getting "wired."

Now, over 3000 cows in the Roger Jessup Farms herds are bearing magnets. During the two years of this program, about 25 of them needed operations. Of these 25 cows, more than half had suffered an attack before ever receiving their magnet, which apparently had no effect on the buried offending foreign body. In a few cases, offending foreign bodies were longer than the magnets, so no beneficial results could be expected. In some other cows, shorter pieces of ferrous material adhered to the magnet, and by constantly irritating the mucosal lining of the reticulum, produced an ulcerated area, with consequent symptoms of "hardware disease". This was alleviated by operating on the cows, cleaning off the magnets, and replacing them.

For further history Jay Bee Stock Farms, a 220 cow dairy in the central San Joaquin Valley of California, offers more proof of magnet efficiency. The animals on this farm were fed mostly on pasture during the growing months of the year. They also received a baled alfalfa supplement at that time, and nothing but baled alfalfa during the winter months. A mixed grain ration was fed at milking time in the barn. During the first year of Jay Bee ownership, with no magnets in use, 12 rumenotomies were required to relieve affected cows. After magnets were given to the whole herd, plus any heifers that freshened after that, only one rumenotomy was required in the next two years. Recently a bred heifer needed an operation, so the general practice was revised to give magnets to that group, instead of waiting until after freshening.

In the greater Los Angeles milkshed, there are approximately 20,000 cows bearing magnets. In some herds it has reduced the incidence of "wired cows" from an estimated high of 80% to as low as 5% of the total herd This is indeed quite a reduction. Some herd owners make the conservative estimate that it has reduced the incidence in their herds by 50%. With the low cost of magnets, the expense of "magnetizing" an entire herd is very low priced insurance for the protection obtained.

Today, 2½ years after magnets were first given to the experimental group, there have been no undesirable effects from either the older cows that have been carrying magnets during the whole period, or from any of the younger animals. The incidence of this condition has been cut dramatically, with a great saving of both milk and cattle that might have otherwise been lost. In purebred cattle, this is doubly important.

To sum it up, the following program has been found most effective: Give magnets to the entire herd, including heifers. The Alnico V magnet,

(Please turn to page 78)

A North Carolina Sale . . . .

CHARLES E. GRAHAM HEIFER SALE

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 5 — LINWOOD, N. C.

Sale will be at the Charles E. Graham Farm which is on Belmont Road, 6 miles southwest of Lexington, N. C. on U. S. Highways 29 and 70. This is about 30 miles directly south of Winston-Salem, and 35 miles southwest of Greensboro, N. C. Watch for signs.

60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

ALL fresh or right close. Nearly all are first calf heifers!

Bang's Certified - T. B. Accredited - Calfhood Vaccinated
Blood and T. B. tests within 30 days

GOOD TYPE — OUTSTANDING PEDIGREES

Mr. Graham's forty heifers are a choice lot, showing extremely good type with strong production pedigrees. They will be profit-makers for their new owners. Everyone in North Carolina knows and respects "Charley" Graham's Holstein judgment.

TWENTY TOP HEIFERS FROM NEW YORK STATE

TWO DAUGHTERS OF PABST REBURKE DUKE (SMT) FROM HARDEN FARMS SELL!

(1) Harden Farms Dutchess Winnie 341d 2y 3X 18330 3.6% 657
Due sale time to 1246-lb. Harden Farms Emblem
(2) Harden Farms Dutchess Val 301d 2y 3X 15380 3.6% 554
Due just before sale to Dunloggin King Var!

There will be two other heifers consigned along with the above mentioned pair of "Duke" daughters from the famed Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. YOU WILL LIKE THEIR INDIVIDUALITY AND ESPECIALLY THOSE SENSATIONAL "DUKE" UDDERS!

PLAN TO BE AT "CHARLEY" GRAHAM'S ON THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 5 FOR THIS SPECIAL SALE OF REGISTERED HOLSTEIN SEED-STOCK!

CHARLES E. GRAHAM, Sponsor, LINWOOD, N. C.

Managed Jointly By:

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC. Mexico, N. Y.

N. C. HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSN. R. Glen Hardin, Greensboro, N. C.

WISCONSIN SOUTHWESTERN

Mineral Point, Wisconsin (Fairgrounds)

Featuring

A Son And Daughter of Leader From Pabst Farms

His Dam

PABST REBURKE PAUL WAYNE
3y 365d 3X 17,237 3.7 644
Full sister to:
Pabst Reburke Paul Wayne (VG)
Gold Medal Proven Sire

His Maternal Granddam

PABST BURKE PAUL WAYNE (EX)
7y 365d 3X 24,057 3.9 942.9
Daughter of
Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG)
Gold Medal Proven Sire

The Leader daughter from Pabst Farms is PABST LEADER ROCADE WAYNE, born Sept. 26, 1955. Her dam is Pabst Rocade Wayne, a daughter of Pabst Roamer with: 2y 14,940m 4% 598f on 3X. The next dam is Pabst Paul Cascade Wayne (VG) with records to 682 on 3X. She is due in November to PABST LEADER DUKE, the Leader son out of Pabst Burke Duchess, the dam of Harden's Duke bull.

A Son and Daughter Selling

WIS LEADER (EX-GM)
He has a son and daughter selling from Pabst Farms and he is the service sire for one of the Ted Thompson consignments.

Auctioneer Harvey Swartz

TB Tested - Bang's Tested - Calfhood Vaccinated

For More Information or Catalogs Write

PIPER BROS.

Sales Managers
Watertown, Wisconsin

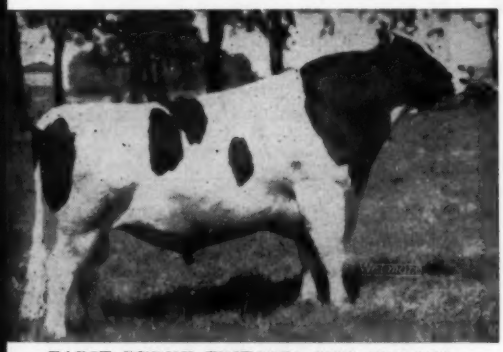
STATE SALE — Sept. 4th

65 Registered Holsteins — 60 Females — 5 Bulls

30 Foundation Cows and 30 Bred Heifers

Production For Your Base

700-lb. Granddaughter Selling



PABST BURKE TRITOMIA DON (EX-GM)
A 700-lb. granddaughter is consigned by Harvey Nelson & Sons.

Granddaughters Selling

PABST ROAMER (EX-GM)
James Martin is selling a Roamer granddaughter from a 500-lb. dam.

A Show Grandson Selling

WIS IDEAL (EX-GM)
His "VG" proven son, Wis Ideal Bracer is the sire of the show bull consigned by Brace Brothers.

Some of The Early Entries

Victor Goodrich — A granddaughter of Weber Burke Clover Lad (EX-GM) from a 499-lb. fat dam. She is due sale time to an "EX" proven sire.

John Rufi — A daughter of Carnation Realization (VG) from a 490-lb. fat dam and due at sale time to a son of an Excellent dam with 864 fat.

Ralph Eastwood — Two cows, one a show cow and a daughter of Pecatonica Prilly Roamer (VG-GM). The other from Pecatonica Don Prilly Pride from a 640-lb. dam.

John and Joe Gevelinger — A granddaughter of Pabst Governor (EX-GM) from a 600-lb. granddam.

Kenneth Crump — Two bred heifers, daughters of Pabst Adreco, a proven son of Pabst Comet (VG-GM) and from dams with 416 and 478 fat.

Dean Harnden — A daughter of a 600-lb. fat cow due in September.

Walworth County Farm — A 3-yr-old daughter of Ranett Dawn Empire who made 500 lbs. fat as a 2-year-old. She is due sale time to a son of an Excellent cow.

Ted Thompson — Four head, granddaughters of Pabst Roamer and Pabst Regal with 400-500 lb. dams. One is bred to Wis Leader (EX-GM).

Tom Harvey — A 4-yr-old cow, Homestead bred with 400 lbs. fat. She is due in September.

Weber Bros. — Two bred heifers, daughters of 500-lb. dams. They are Burke bred.

Kenneth Hillary — A show heifer from a 500-lb. dam and due in the fall.

Remember The Date - Sept. 4th

Mineral Point, Wisconsin

ANOTHER THORP SALE

50 HEAD OF REGISTERED PURE BRED HOLSTEIN COWS
Bang's Certified and T. B. Accredited
of

JOHN BALCER
Clark County
Thorp, Wisconsin

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1957
Cattle to be sold, starting at 1:00 P. M. Sharp

40 COWS — Fresh or Springing. Young and ready for heavy production. Many with from 400 to 621 lbs. fat and Classified aAa Breeding Analysis.

— Plus —

9 Young Stock — Also, Herd Sire, born November 23, 1956, whose Dam produced 621 lbs. fat in 305 days, on DHIA Records.

This farm has been in the Balcer Family for over 66 years, never before has there been a sale on the farm. The present herd was established many years ago.

For Complete Descriptive Listing,
Write to Owner or:
Auction Division

THORP FINANCE CORPORATION
Thorp, Wisconsin

National DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS

We are proud to be your host for the
NATIONAL HOLSTEIN SHOW
where you'll find
World's richest dairy cattle premiums
The nation's finest Holstein Cattle
First class acommodations
Top-flite personnel
This year exhibit at
THE FRIENDLY SHOW

SEPT. 28 - OCT. 5 WATERLOO IOWA

MAGNETS (from page 75)

3" x ½", is the best magnet to use from standpoint of size and quality. Keep animals away from so-called "junk yards" or areas used as the farm "dump". Use twine tie balers if possible. Construct mangers of cement and steel wherever and whenever possible. Use large permanent magnets in the granary. Call a licensed veterinarian immediately if your cow goes off feed. Traumatic gastritis is probably the most common condition from which dairy cattle suffer, and early surgery is the best cure. Magnets are the best prevention!

1. J.A.V.M.A. Vol. 125 (1954) P. 301
2. J.A.V.M.A. Vol. 127 (1955) P. 311
J.A.V.M.A. Vol. 129 (1956) Pp. 376-378
3. Western Dairy Journal October 1955
Credit for assistanc in many of these cases to Dr. C. B. Nelson of Fillmore, California.

ABOUT THE N. C. STATE SALE

Commenting on the North Carolina state sale held at Statesville last April, Martin Howard, Farm Editor of the Winston-Salem Journal and Sentinel, writes: "for consistently fine dairy animals and ready interest among the buyers, this seemed to be our best Holstein-Friesian sale thus far held in North Carolina." This sale was neither the highest in average or top animal; the cattle were consigned from North Carolina, Maryland and Virginia breeders. A concerted effort had been made to raise the production standards as well as the quality of the consignments. The success of the auction was due to the fact that the "consignors had put some mighty likely females into the sale."

CALIFORNIA DHIA JUNE REPORT

The California DHIA report for June, with its huge volume of testing, summarizes only the high cow completing the 305-day lactation during the month reported. This gives the name of the high cow for each county, along with the production record, the name of the owner and the breed of the cow. Out of the 26 counties reporting in June, we note that nine are topped by Holsteins, both registered and grade, four by Guernseys and one each by Jersey, Ayrshire and Brown Swiss. All six of the records above 800 lbs. fat were made by Holsteins.

It takes two to make a marriage—the eligible girl and her anxious mother.

Do You Need A Service Age Bull?

DEVINE BOOSTER RANGER
Born 5-7-56.
Note the good legs, the straight top-line, the attractive markings of this youngster. (Picture taken at a younger age).

← The Bull

His → Dam

LONGRANGE ORMSBY PIETJE (VG)
5y 3X 30,619 milk 1076 fat
and many more great records.

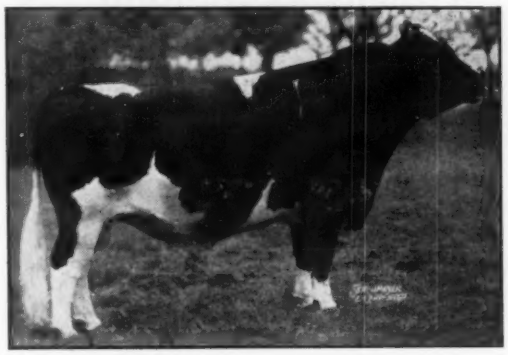
His sire, GLENAFTON BOOSTER, is siring splendid type with an average test that is well above breed average in our herd. We have many daughters (paternal sisters of the bull offered for sale) which you may inspect. BOOSTER is a son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman out of Vee Rag Apple Hartog — 947-lb. 5% inbred Montvic Chieftain 7th daughter of Pebble Beach Vera Secunda — 947 fat, 4.6%.

DEVINE'S MT. HOPE FARM

T. J. Devine, Owner — TAUNTON, MASSACHUSETTS — O. T. Charlwood, Manager

4 Head To The Wis. S. W. State Sale — Sept. 4

A Granddaughter Will Sell



PABST REGAL (EX - GM)
He is the sire of Howard Home Regal King, the sire of one of the heifers we are consigning. He is also the sire of the great cow pictured to the right.

● Two of the animals consigned are maternal sisters out of JENNITON ORMSBY ALCARTRA with: 4y 332d 2X 14,520m 601f (SA). One is by the Masterpiece bull and the other by a grandson of Roamer. The Regal granddaughter is out of a cow with 509 fat in the first 233 days and promising well over 700 fat. She is bred to Pabst Burke Belright. A daughter of Pabst Comet

Two Granddaughters Sell

PABST REBURKE RAG APPLE (VG)
Right out of the heart of Pabst's great Rag Apple family. She has records to 926 at 7 yrs. She is the dam of **Pabst Masterpiece,** the sire of 2 of the heifers selling and the sire of the service sire for 2.

Piet sells. She has: 3y 305d 2X 11,760m 3.8% 457f and is due sale time to WIS LEADER (EX-GM). The dam of the Masterpiece son who is service sire for 2 head is JENNITON OLLIE ORMSBY ECHO (VG) with 615 in 320d at 5y on 2X. **These cows and their calves will be valuable additions to any herd.**

Jenniton Dairy Farm

Theodore N. Thompson & Sons — Barneveld, Wisconsin

IRADALE RAG APPLE SUPREME
A show winning son of Shanley Bessie Supreme (VG). He has 4% daughters that are finishing with over 500 as 3-year-olds. Five of his outstanding daughters sell. His maternal sister, bred to Aristocrat, is for sale.

IRADALE DONNA (84 at 2 years)
2nd 4-year-old, New York State Fair, 1956. 560 fat as a 2-year-old and she has just finished another top record. Her linebred daughter by a son of the cow on the right is for sale. She is really nice.

IRADALE TOPSY ORA DEAN (VG)
A great daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean who has just finished with 740 fat at 6 yrs. on 2X. Her daughter by Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne is for sale and she is bred to Aristocrat.

SEVEN BRED TO HIM

COUNCIL ROCK WORTHY ARISTOCRAT (EX—SMT)
Two "EX" full sisters, one with 922 fat on 2X. Plus Proven on over a 500-lb. level. Noted for siring good udders and type. One of the most popular bulls in New York State.

12 Bred Heifers For Sale — All Due in September

(Herd Vacc. - Acc. - Cert. - Eligible for Shipment Anywhere)

If you need milk and want cows of foundation caliber, here is a great opportunity. There are 5 daughters of **Iradale Rag Apple Supreme** (pictured). One is out of 636-lb. 3-year-old daughter of High Meadow Farm Masterpiece; one is out of a "VG" 559-lb. Dunloggin Master Educator daughter; another is out of a 533-lb. daughter of Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne. The Wayne daughter out of the "VG" Dean (pictured) is a great one and she is due to Aristocrat. A total of 7 head are bred to ARISTOCRAT and these calves should be valuable additions to any herd.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, WRITE OR VISIT

IRADALE FARM

D. J. & O. E. HERRINGTON —:— **CATO, N. Y.**

BEECH POND FARM DISPERSAL

55 Registered Holsteins
30 High Grade Cows & Heifers

T. B. & BANG'S TESTED — CALFHOOD VACCINATED

Monday—September 16
Acton, Indiana

On Beechpond Farm 2½ miles south of ACTON, INDIANA, on Acton Rd.; 8 miles east of Greenwood; 18 miles southeast of INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA on Route 421, then south on Acton Rd. Sale at 11:00 a. m. C.D.S.T. Lunch available.

85 HEAD

Featuring . . .

The Bloodlines of the Clark Dellinger herd — 2 constantly on test — and only the profitable producers kept for breeding The first herd in Marion County to produce 50 lbs. butterfat average for month.
The Sr. Herd Sire bred by Clark Dellinger, by Dellinger Colantha President and the dam from the great Sugar family.

Cows with individual records up to 21,629 lbs. milk, 762.6 lbs. fat on 2X, ordinary care. Almost every cow in the herd has produced from 12,000 to 20,000 lbs. milk in a year with 400 to 762 lbs. fat.

TRULY BRED FOR PROFITABLE PRODUCTION

Many of the mature cows by Zeldenrust Clark Gable Gerben and a grandson of Governor of Carnation. This high producing herd must be completely dispersed due to the untimely death of Ervin Schumaker.

ESTATE OF ERVIN E. SCHUMAKER
Owners
Acton, Indiana

C. B. SMITH
Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer
Williamston, Michigan

F. C. WEAVER DISPERSAL

Elkhorn, Wisconsin

4 miles north of Elkhorn and 4 miles
west on County A in village of Millard.

Thursday, Sept. 12th — 45 Registered Holsteins

28 MILK COWS - 6 BRED HEIFERS - 10 OPEN HEIFERS AND CALVES

This is one of the oldest foundation herds in Wisconsin being founded in 1900 and having selected only the best bulls for herd sires plus the last 10 years of using many great proven bulls available through artificial breeding. This herd has had a herd average of about 400 fat for many years with records of over 600 lbs. fat.

Daughters of These Bulls Sell

PABST ROAMER PRIDE BLOOM
PABST ROAMER SIR ADMIRAL
PABST ROCADER BELMONT
PABST BURKE PRAIRIE
HOESLY FOBES JOE
ELMOKA JOE HOMESTEAD
WIS IDEAL CRUSADER
WIS ROYAL LAD
WEBER CLOVER BURKE FROSTY
PRINCE ABBEKERK ORMSBY
ELMER BROOK PREMIER INKA
ELMER BROOK HOMESTEAD PARADE

Write For Information

Piper Bros. — Sales Managers — Watertown, Wis.

Stop! Look! Read! Act!

Announcing Cumberland County (PA.) Holstein Breeders Sale

WEDNESDAY — SEPTEMBER 4
12:30 P. M.
AT CARLISLE FAIRGROUNDS, CARLISLE, PA.

Fresh and Close Cows and Heifers
Bred and Open Heifers - Heifer Calves
Maybe a Bull or Two

The sale committee of John Niesley, Robert Strock and Ivo V. Otto have set high standards. They are picking the animals with care. You won't want to miss this sale.

EARLY CONSIGNORS ARE:

Chester Smith
Henry Thornton
Albert Kost
Carl Lehman
Methodist Home
Meryl Sheaffer
Hornor Bros.
Paul Bennett
Gerald Gayman
C. M. Cornman & Sons
Quentin Beisel
Strockland Farms
Jack Sunday
John Sheeley
Ivo Otto
Fred Naugle
Paul Kreitzer

For Information Write

FRED M. NAUGLE

R D 6 CARLISLE, PENNA.

One Rose Doesn't Make a Summer

Neither does one herd sire make a breeding program. It takes a succession of good sires on a good foundation herd. The Keystone herd is primarily of Dunloggin blood through the following sires.

Greenwood Dean Jester, son of Dean of the Pearls who was proven in our herd and later used in the Lehigh Valley stud.

Jonabell Sun, double great-grandson of Dunloggin Deubler. Sun made Gold Medal in our herd with 25 daughters that average:

17,034 M 3.84% 655 F

Cashman Graceful Mister and Gracious Woodmaster, sons of Dunloggin Mistress Gracious. Daughters of both now coming into milk in our herd.

Shaws D A F Crete Una, our present herd sire that combines the blood of Dauntless and Dunloggin through Baker Farm Dauntless and Dunloggin Tidy Miss.

You are always welcome at Keystone.

Accredited Certified Calfhood Vaccinated

KEYSTONE FARM

R. D. 4 — EASTON, PENNA.
6 miles south of Easton — 3 miles west of U. S. 611
B. L. HINDENACH — DONALD V. SEIPT

AGAIN . . . A CHOICE OFFERING AT —

BARRON FALL SALE

MONDAY SEPTEMBER 23

at the Sale Pavilion — Barron, Wisconsin

★ *60 Registered Holsteins* ★

A selected group from dams up to 990 lbs. fat 4% 2X — including some real mature cows with over 600 lbs. fat on 2X . . . heifers selling from dams over 600 lbs. fat 2X . . . and a few choice bulls whose dams average over 600 lbs. fat 2X.

- POPULAR BLOODLINES -

From such herds as these . . .

ELMOKA	ST. CROIX
BESSLYN	JON DE
LEWAJOHN	FIR FOREST
PABST	SCHUTZHOLM

NORTHERN COLONY and many others

FLASH! A great cow from Frokker Bros., daughter of Anker Pabst Hart — her full brother their herd sire.

From Consistent Cow Families and Proven Sires

See next issue for details

BOB KOEPP, Mgr., Rice Lake, Wis.

Catalogs ready 10 days before sale — send 25c to Bob Koepp, Mgr., Rice Lake Wis.

Remember the BARRON FALL SALE for Selected Foundation Seed Stock

Southern New York Dispersal

DEPOSIT, N. Y. — FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 6

Complete dispersal at the Henry Waszkiewicz farm, Deposit, N. Y., 30 miles east of Binghamton, 25 miles south of Sidney. In Deposit turn on Wheeler Street to Big Hollow Road. Follow auction signs. Sale starts at 12:30 promptly.

80 Registered and Grade Holsteins

70 REGISTERED — 10 HIGH GRADES

Calfhood vaccinated — Certified — Accredited — 30 day TB and Blood Test

Latest Herd Average: DHIA 10,790 Milk 403 Fat

35 milking age, majority bred for fall. 15 choice heifers bred for fall (2½ to 3 years old). Balance open heifers and yearlings (1½ to 2 yrs), one young bull.

The majority of these animals are sired by and bred to top NYABC sires and from 2nd and 3rd generation dams with 400 to 500 lbs. fat.

Four "Imperial" daughters, 4 "Pearl" daughters, 4 "Teddy" daughters, 5 "Abbie" daughters. One "Seeley" daughter with several records from 14,000 to 16,000 lbs. milk selling with 3 daughters and 3 granddaughters.

Glencove Royal Blonde Wayne: 3 records average above 400 fat, whose dam in Worden Bros. herd has over 127,130 milk lifetime, selling with 2 nice daughters by "Imperial" and a service age bull by "Teddy."

Catalogs at ringside. Lunch served. Terms Cash.

HENRY AND SOPHIA WASZKIEWICZ
Owners

D. R. CHAMBERS & SONS, INC.
Sale Managers & Auctioneers
Unadilla, N. Y.

CARNATION BLOODLINES **PABST BLOODLINES**

This large sale features a Dispersal of an all Carnation herd . . . and 45 head of outstanding animals of Pabst Backing. It's a real opportunity at —

The 138th Wolverine Sale

September 14 — Saturday — Williamston, Mich.

Starting promptly at 11:00 a.m. in the Wolverine Purebred Livestock Pavilion, 2½ miles west of Williamston, Michigan, on U. S. 16.

9 Daughters of Her Leader Son Are Selling!

LA PRINCESS MARGARET PABST
Excellent - Twice All-American
Records up to 1020-lbs. Fat

Her dam, Dunloggin Mistress La Princess, EX-Res. A. A., 27,478 M — 1047.6 Fat — 3X.
Yes! 9 Daughters of her son by Wis Leader — PABST CHIEFTAIN — are selling. 15 Cows and Heifers bred to him — many close-up. (Clinton Farms, Mason, Mich.)

All together there are

45 Head from Clinton Farm . . .

8 Daughters of Pabst Regal Dan (VG)

Son of Pabst Regal and Weber Burke Dana.
His official proof in Vol. 13 —

11 Dtrs.	15,106	3.61	545
10 Dtrs.	15,038	3.62	544
10 Dams	13,769	3.63	499
	+1,269	—.01	+45

8 Daughters of Coemens Pabst Regal Pluto

3 Daughters of Pabst Regal Pluto

And Daughters of . . .

Pabst Fobes Rowayne
Pabst Captain
Pabst Leader Romont
Pabst Raven Robel

HENRY A. MONTGOMERY ESTATE DISPERSAL

Herd Sire Selling . . .

Carnation Huckins Revelation

He sells and most of the herd carries his service. A son of Revelation from a top Carnation family — own dam with 869.7 fat, next dam over 1100 lbs. fat!

Other top consignments from some of the leading herds of Michigan, Indiana, Ohio and Ontario.

Health: T. B. & Bang's Tested; milking cows mastitis tested; mostly calfhood vaccinated.

Others in this Dispersal

7 Daughters of Carnation Enthusiast (VG)

HIR proven (on 28 pairs) son of Carnation Renown. +2270 lbs. milk and +56 lbs. fat.

8 Daughters of Carn. Progressor Prince

16 Daughters of Royalbrook Carnation Madcap

This predominence of Carnation Breeding is possible because of the Dispersal of the late Henry A. Montgomery herd on Farm No. 2. The Pabst bloodlines are available because Dr. Clinton is selling one farm.
THIS SALE OFFERS UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY.

C. B. SMITH — Sales Mgr. and Auctioneer — Williamston, Mich.

Bank Terms: See Floyd Kehrl, National Bank of Detroit, Plymouth, Michigan

EDWARD SHIPPERT

September 6 12:00 NOON Friday

50 Foundation Registered Holsteins

T. B. TESTED - BANG'S TESTED - CALFHOOD VACCINATED

SHIPPERT GROVE BRAND BURKE EVA

3y	271	2X	10,000 milk	391 fat
4y	281	2X	10,070 milk	390 fat

S. — Green-Top Carnation Burke
D. — Shippert Grove Brand

SHIPPERT GROVE DE KOL BURKE

2y	365	2X	12,330 milk	422 fat

S. — Green-Top Carnation Burke
D. — Shippert Grove Burke De Kol

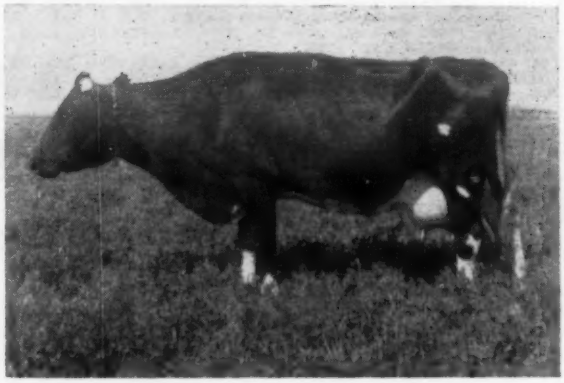
5y	311	2X	15,010m	526f
6y	278	2X	13,710m	443f

SHIPPERT GROVE INKA BURKE

2y	365	2X	12,090 milk	478 fat

S. — Green-Top Carnation Burke
D. — Shippert Grove Inka Butter Boy

6y	354	2X	13,640 m	430 f



SHIPPERT GROVE TIDY BURKE

3y	335	2X	11,920 milk	493 fat

S. — Green-Top Carnation Burke
D. — Shippert Grove Inka Fitchome

9y	335	2X	15,380 m	542 f
10y	365	2X	15,180 m	515 f

13 Daughters of Howard Farm Harvest Prince 1119628
3 Daughters of Plain View Prince Charming 1190399
12 Daughters of Green-Top Carnation Burke 1030123
9 Daughters of Shippert Grove Green Canary 1229014

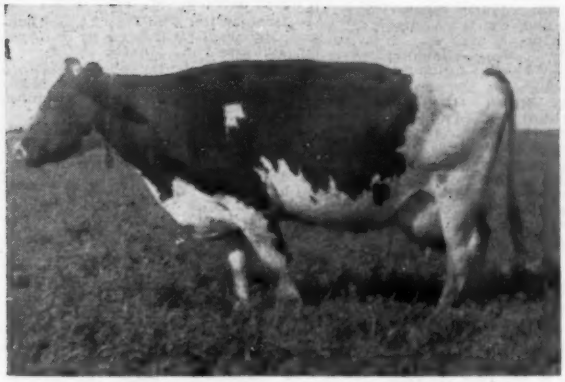
"Production That Counts"

DISPERSAL — DIXON, ILLINOIS

(Milking Herd & Bred Heifers)

7 Miles southeast of Dixon on 52 and 1/2 mile north.

Homestead - Burke Bloodlines



SHIPPERT GROVE ORMSBY INKA
4y 305 2X 10,590 milk 372 fat
S. — Green-Top Carnation Burke
D. — Shippert Grove Sir Ormsby

SHIPPERT GROVE GREEN ORMSBY
S. — Shippert Grove Green Canary
D. — Shippert Grove Canary Burke
3y 335 2X 11,620 m 468 f

SHIPPERT GROVE HARVEST BURKE
2y 173 2X 5,610 milk 193 fat (Inc.)
S. — Howard Farm Harvest Prince
D. — Shippert Grove Ormsby Burke
6y 305 2X 12,930 m 438 f
4y 305 2X 13,190 m 407 f

SHIPPERT GROVE GREEN BRAND LOU
2y 22d 2X 1,203 m 4.1% 49 f (Inc.)
S. — Shippert Grove Green Canary
D. — Shippert Grove Brand Burke
2y 365 2X 11,640 m 407 f

Auctioneer: Harvey Swartz

Write for Information and Catalog

PIPER BROTHERS – Sales Managers – Watertown, Wis.

SALE CALENDAR

Aug. 24 Lebanon, Pa., F. L. Heiman & Son's Mid-Summer Sale, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Aug. 27 Warner, N. H., C. Leland Slayton Milking Herd Dispersal, Managed by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

Aug. 27 Mt. Joy, Pa., Conestoga Classic Sale, sponsored by the Lancaster Co. Holsthein Assn. H. LeRoy Welk, Strasburg, Pa., Sale Chairman.

Aug. 28 Trenton, N. J., The Pineyhill Production Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 30 East Greenville, Pa., Wayne Schultz Dispersal.

Aug. 31 Mt. Joy, Pa., 107th Keystone Holstein Sale, Clarence E. Lyons, Mgr., 204 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Pa.

Sept. 4 Iola, Kansas, Kansas State Sale, Ivan Strickler, Iola, Kansas Chairman

Sept. 2 Pine Island, Minn., Starz Holstein Farm Dispersal, Managed by G. R. Melin-Thorp Sales Co., Box 508, Anoka, Minn.

Sept. 4 Mineral Point, Wis., Wisconsin Southwestern State Sale, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Sept. 4 Carlisle, Pa., Cumberland Co. Holstein Breeders Sale

Sept. 5 Linwood, N. C., Charles E. Graham Heifer Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y. and North Carolina Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Sept. 5 Sherman, N. Y., Eugene Newhouse Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 6 Dixon, Ill., Edward Shippert Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Sept. 6 Springville, (Susquehanna Co.) **Pa.,** The Leon Mitchell Sale.

Sept. 6 Deposit, N. Y. Henry Waszkiewicz Sale, Managed by D. R. Chambers & Sons, Inc., Unadilla, N. Y.

Sept. 7 Durham, N. H., (Putnam Hall, U.N.H.) 7th Strafford County Sale, Sponsored by Strafford County Holstein Club, Managed by W. A Baker, Exeter, N. H.

Sept. 7 New Berlin, N. Y., Francis Beardsley "Hoboken Farm" Milking herd Dispersal, Managed by Empire Livestock Marketing Co-op.

Sept. 7 Smithsburg, Md., 2nd Annual Our-Meade Fall Production Sale, D. Mark Ridenour, owner; Clyarence E. Lyons, Mgr., 204 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Pa.

Sept. 7 Amboy, Ill., Rock River Valley Holstein Club Sale, Al Meyer, Chairman, Amboy, Ill.

Sept. 9 Cushing, Okla., Oklahoma State Holstein sale.

Sept. 9 Bluffton, Ind., Woodside Farms Dispersal, Herman Pence, Owner; Managed by Glenn Casey, Williamston, Mich.

Sept. 10 Thorp, Wis., John Balcer Sale, Managed by Thorp Finance Corp., Thorp, Wis.

Sept. 9 Madison, Wis. (Dane County Fairgrounds) Southern Wisconsin Holstein Breeders Fall Bred Heifer Sale, Frank E. Cairns, Sale Sec'y. 353 W. Johnson St., Madison, Wis

Sept. 10 Thorp, Wis. J. C. Bolcer Sale

Sept. 11 Earlville, N. Y., 337th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 11 Goshen, Ind. Elkhart County Classic. Sale managed by Elkhart County Holstein Breeders. Dan Clem, New Paris, Ind., Chm Sale Comm.

Sept. 12 Elkhorn, Wis., F. C. Weaver Sale, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Sept. 12 Edgartown, Mass., Great Plains Farm Dispersal, B. Harrison Cohan, owner; Managed by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

Sept. 12 Canandaigua, N. Y. 5th Canandaigua Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 14 Parkersburg, Iowa, William Jungling Dispersal, Managed by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa

Sept. 14 Williamston, Mich., 137th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Sept. 14 Ancram, N. Y., M. D. Safanie Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 16 Tulare, S. D., Complete Dispersal Tulare Holstein Herd, Dougherty & Riehl, owners; Managed by W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis.

Sept. 16 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis. and the Pennsylvania Holstein Assn.

Sept. 16 Acton, Ind., Beechpond Farm Dispersal, Est. of Ervin E. Schumaker, owners; Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Sept. 17 Titusville, Pa. Will Hasbrouck Holstein Sale, Joint Management R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y. and Penna. Holstein Assn.

Sept. 17 Orange, Va. Virginia Fall Sale. John M. Willis, Sec'y, 307 East Spencer St., Culpeper, Va.

Sept. 18 Bath, N. Y., Finger Lakes NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 19 Lancaster, Pa., 176th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 20 St. Charles, Mo., Missouri State Sale, Ray Schonoff, Chairman, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Sept. 21 Rochester, Minn. Olmsted County 12th Annual Quality Sale Gordon E. Johnson, Sec'y. R. 2 Rochester, Minn.

Sept. 21 Watertown, N. Y. 12th Annual Northern N. Y. Dairyland Sale (Jefferson, St. Lawrence & Franklin Counties), Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 23 Barron, Wis., The Barron Fall Sale, Robert W. Koepp, Mgr., Rice Lake R-1, Wis.

Sept. 23 Barneveld, N. Y., Terrance Shields Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 24 Cambria, Wis., Irwin and Rolland Jahns Dispersal, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Sept. 25 Sioux Falls, S. D., 12th Annual State Sale, E. G. Grinde, Chairman, Box. 911, Sioux Falls, S. D.

Sept. 25 Preble, N. Y., S. P. Corl Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 25 Parkesburg, (Old Route 41), Pa., Chester County Breeders Sale, John Umble, Chairman of Sale Committee; Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Sept. 26 Little Valley, N. Y. Cattaraugus-Chautauqua NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 27 Chambersburg, Pa., Franklin Co. Consignment Sale, Clarence E. Lyons, Mgr., 204 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Pa.

Sept. 27 Waco, Texas, Texas State Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Sept. 28 Carlisle, Pa., John D. Niesley Disp., R. Austin Backus Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 28 Mt. Joy, Pa., 108th Keystone Holstein Consignment Sale. Clarence E. Lyons, Mgr., 204 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Pa.

Sept. 28 Clarksdale, Mo., Ellsworth Kapp Dispersal, Managed by T. Hobart McVey, Nickerson, Kansas.

Sept. 28 Walden, N. Y., B. H. Decker Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, New York.

Sept. 28 Schaghticoke, N. Y., 7th Annual Tri-Club Sale, Managed by Clarence Slack, Ft. Edward, N. Y

Sept. 28 Milford, Mich., Mrs. Walter Welberry Dispersal, Managed by Glenn Casey, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 1 Leroy, N. Y., Genesee-Wyoming-Livingston NYABC Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 2 Earlville, N. Y., 338th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 3 Canandaigua, N. Y. Montway (Monroe, Ontario, Wayne Counties) NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 3 Flemington, N. J., New Jersey State Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 5 Rhinebeck, N. Y., 19th Annual Eastern New York and U-S-O Holstein Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 5 Morris, N. Y., Fairgrounds, 4th District NYABC Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 5 Adrian, Mich., O'Connor & Cellentani Dispersal, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 7 Vercheres, Quebec, Dispersal of Ferme des Eglantiers, owned by H. L. Guilbert; Managed by Hays Farms Limited.

Oct. 7 Mount Vernon, Wash., (Fairgrounds) 17th Annual Evergreen Dairy Classic, Managed by R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Bldg Seattle 4, Wash.

Oct. 7 Clymer, N. Y., Everett Cady Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 9 Stoughton, Wis., 18th Annual Dane County 4-H-FFA Holstein Blue Ribbon Bull & Heifer Sale, Frank E. Cairns, Sale Sec'y, City County Bldg., Madison, Wis.

Oct. 9 Youngsville, Pa., Henry Ward Dispersal, Managed jointly by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y., and Penna. Holstein Ass'n.

Oct. 9 Morrisville, N. Y., Central NYABC Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 10 Brookville, Pa., Guy O. Schuchers Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 11 Mandan, N. D., North Dakota Holstein Breeders State Sale, Managed by Anton Johnson, Mandan, N. D.

Oct. 12 Williamston, Mich., 138th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 12 Cobleskill, N. Y. 13th Schoharie County Club Sale, Managed by R Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y

Oct. 12 North Java, N. Y. Roy C. George Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 12 Ottawa, Ont., Second Annual Kemptville Unit Sale (at the Coliseum at 1 p. m.), Sale Managed by Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont

Oct. 14 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 14 Grafton, Ont., (Memorial Arena), Third Annual Quinte Unit Sale. Sale Managed by Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 14 Troy, Pa. Ballard Farms Disp., Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. and Penna. Holstein Assn.

Oct. 16 Bath, N. Y., 42nd Annual Allegany-Steuben Holstein Club Sale.

Oct. 15 North Rose, N. Y., Thorton Poole Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 16 Hickory Corners, Mich., Carl Walters Estate Sale. Managed by Glenn Casey, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 17 Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania State Sale. Managed by the Pennsylvania Holstein Association, Inc State College, Pa.

Oct. 17 Woodstock, Ont., Oxford Unit (First Annual Consignment Sale) Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 19 Jamestown, N. Y., Chautauqua Club Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 19 Cherry Valley, N. Y. 9th O-H-M Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 21 Delhi, N. Y., 12th Delaware County Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 21 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) (12 noon) 15th Annual All-Canadian Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 21 Indianapolis, Ind., (Fairgrounds) Central Indiana Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Oct. 21 Trafalgar, Ont., Hays Arena 6th Annual Rosafe Production Sale (7 p. m.). Sale Managed by Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont

Oct. 22 Paris Hill, N. Y., 17th Oneida County Holstein Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 22 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) (1 p. m.) 7th Annual Maple Unit Sale. Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 23 Frederick, Md., 26th Maryland State Fall Sale, A. Doty Remsberg, Jefferson, Md., Chairman.

Oct. 23 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio

Oct. 24 Lancaster, Pa., 177th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 26 Mt. Joy, Pa., 109th Keystone Holstein Consignment Sale, Clarence E. Lyons, Mgr., 204 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Pa.

Oct. 26 Shelocta, Pa., W. H. Wood Dispersal, Managed jointly by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y., and the Pennsylvania Holstein Assn.

October 26 St. Charles, Illinois. Harvest of Stars sale. R. B. Howard, Sec. Dundee, Ill.

Oct. 28 Meadville, Pa., 8th Northwestern Pennsylvania Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 29 Homer, N. Y., Ralph Davis Milking Herd Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 30 Millheim, Pa., Ellis Rearick Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 1 Syracuse, N. Y., 3rd Empire Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 2 Chilton, Wis., 15th Annual Calumet "400" Sale, Sponsored by the Calumet County Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Nov. 2 Dispersal to be announced, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 4 Reisterstown, Md., Logwood and Pond View Biannual Production Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 4 Waukesha, Wis., The Blue Ribbon Holstein Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha Wis.

Nov. 5 Watertown, Wis. The U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 6 Earlville, N. Y., 339th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 7 Hamburg, N. Y. W N Y Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 9 New Ulm, Minn., Minnesota Holstein Breeders Fall Sale, Sponsored by the Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Breeders Ass'n., Don Lashbrook, Sec'y, Owatonna, Minn.

Nov. 9 Fond du Lac, Wis., The Fond du Lac County 12th Annual Heifer Classic, Ruth Schoepke, Sale Sec'y. Oakfield, Wis.

Nov. 9 Williamston, Mich., 139th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 9 Elkton, Md., David R. Wilmerding Disp., Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 11 Gormley, Ont., Romandale 3rd Annual Production Sale, (1 p. m.) Sale Managed by Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 12 Golden, Colo., Mile High State Sale sponsored by Colorado Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Mrs. Muriel Montgomery, Sec'y.

Nov. 13 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio

Nov. 16 Waterloo, Iowa. Iowa State Fall Sale. Bill Maynard, Sec., 1930 Hawthorn Ave., Waterloo, Ia.

Nov. 18 Mt. Airy, Md., The Overall Dairy Farm (Mr. and Mrs. Graham Loving) Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 20 Toronto, Ont., (at Royal Winter Fair) (9 a. m.) 5th Annual Holstein Sale of Stars. Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 21 Lancaster, Pa., 178th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 21 Canandaigua, N. Y., 6th Canandaigua Holstein Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 23 Mt. Joy, Pa., 110th Keystone Holstein Consignment Sale, Clarence E. Lyons, Mgr., 204 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Pa.

Nov. 29-30 Tinley Park, Ill., The Henkeview Farm Dispersal, Henke Bros., owners; Managed by Freeport Auction Service, Freeport, Ill.

Dec. 4 Earlville, N. Y., Earlville Invitational Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 5 Earlville, N. Y., 340th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 9 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Invitational and 140th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Dec. 19 Lancaster, Pa., 179th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Briggs, Judge; Junior, Aug. 13. Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 21 Mt. Joy, Pa., 111th Keystone Holstein Consignment Sale, Clarence E. Lyons, Mgr., 204 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Pa.

1958

March 31 Beaver Dam, Wis., Herb Zepp Dispersal, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

April 1 Watertown, Wis., Anniversary Sale, managed by Francis A. Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

COMING EVENTS

Aug. 20-22 Gainesville, Florida, University of Florida, Dairy Herdsmen's Short Course.

Aug. 27 Trenton, New Jersey, New Jersey Black & White Show.

Sept. 8 Antioch, Ill. Northern Illinois Picnic, Ravenglen Farms.

Sept. 20 Harrisburg, Pa., 4th Annual Pennsylvania B & W Show, W. K. Hepburn, Judge.

Sept. 22 Greenville, Ill., Southern Illinois State Picnic, Harry Turley Farm.

Sept. 26 Waco, Texas, Texas Black & White Show.

Nov. 14 & 15, Hershey, Pa., 3rd Annual Pennsylvania Holstein Association Convention. Hershey Community Inn, Headquarters.

Dec. 5-6 Quincy, Ill., Annual Meeting Illinois Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Dec. 27 Annual Meeting of Holstein-Friesian Association of Colorado.

1957 CALENDAR OF FAIRS

Aug. 16-21 Sioux Empire Fair, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. Open Aug. 17, Henry Bartel, Judge; Junior Aug. 16.

Aug. 17-25 Missouri State Fair, Sedalia, Mo. Open Aug. 20, W. W. Yapp, Judge; Junior Aug. 19.

Aug. 17-25 Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee, Wis. Open Aug. 19-20, Harold J. Schmidt, Judge; Junior Aug. 24.

Aug. 19-24 State Fair of West Virginia, Lewisburg, W. Va. Open Aug. 21, Harvey W. Swartz, Judge; Junior Aug. 22.

Aug. 20-25 Colorado State Fair, Pueblo, Colo. Open Aug. 21, A. R. Porter, Judge; Junior Aug. 20.

Aug. 21-Sept. 2 Pacific National Exhibition, Vancouver, B. C. Open Aug. 26, A. O. Shaw, Judge; Junior Aug. 24.

Aug. 23-Sept. 7 Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, Ont. Open Aug. 29-30 Gordon M. Cairns; Junior Sept. 4.

Aug. 23-30 Ohio State Fair, Columbus, O. Open Aug. 29, Eugene W. Nelson, Judge; Junior Aug. 27.

Aug. 23-31 Central Canada Exhibition, Ottawa, Ont. Open Aug. 29, F. C. Eligh, Judge.

Aug. 23-Sept. 1 Iowa State Fair, Des Moines, Iowa Open Aug. 28, Harvey Swartz, Judge; Junior Aug. 23.

Aug. 24 - Sept. 2 Minnesota State Fair St. Paul, Minn. Open Aug. 27, A. C. Thomson, Judge; Junior, Aug. 31.

Aug. 26-Sept. 7 Maryland State Fair, Timonium, Md. Open Sept. 2, HarveySwartz, Judge; Junior Aug. 29.

Aug. 27-31 Western Idaho State Fair, Boise, Ida. Open Aug. 29, W. R. VanSant, Judge; Junior Aug. 27.

Aug. 28-Sept. 6 Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis, Ind. Open Sept. 3, Eugene W. Nelson, Judge.

Aug. 28-Sept. 8 California State Fair & Exposition, Sacramento, Calif. Open Sept. 3, E. E. Ormiston, Judge; FFA Aug. 29, Russell Nelson, Judge; 4-H Sept. 5.

Aug. 30-Sept. 7 New York State Fair, Syracuse, N. Y. Open Sept. 3-4, William Hepburn, Jr., Judge; Junior Sept. 2.

Aug. 30-Sept. 8 Exposition Provinciale, Quebec, Que. Open Sept. 4-5, E. A. Innes, Judge.

Aug. 30-Sept. 8 Michigan State Fair, Detroit, Mich. Open Sept. 5, George E. Taylor, Judge; Junior Sept. 2.

Aug. 31-Sept. 6 Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln, Nebr. Open Sept. 2, Norman E. Magnussen, Judge; 4-H Sept. 2.

Aug. 31-Sept. 7 Oregon State Fair, Salem, Ore. Open Sept. 3, Harold P. Ewaltt, Judge; Junior Sept. 2.

Sept. 2-7 Rutland Fair, Rutland, Vt. Open Sept. 4, Kenneth S. Morrow, Judge; Junior Sept. 2.

Sept. 2-7 South Dakota State Fair, Huron, S. Dak. Open Sept. 4, L. V. Wilson, Judge; Junior Sept. 3.

Sept. 6-15 Kentucky State Fair, Louisville, Ky. Open Sept. 11, Harvey Swartz, Judge; Junior, Sept. 7.

Sept. 7-12 Kansas Free Fair, Topeka, Kans. Open Sept. 10, C. L. Norton, Judge; Junior Sept. 7.

Sept. 9-14 Tennessee Valley Fair, Knoxville, Tenn. Open Sept. 10, Forest Fancher, Judge; Junior Sept. 9.

Sept. 9-14 Western Fair, London, Ont. Open Sept. 10-11, Allen Hetts, Judge.

Sept. 10-14 Eastern Idaho State Fair, Blackfoot, Idaho, Open Sept. 11, G. C. Anderson, Judge; Junior Sept. 10.

Sept. 10-14 York Interstate Fair, York, Pa. Open Sept. 10, W. L. Cloninger & Donald L. Ace, Judges; Junior Sept. 10.

Sept. 13-22 Utah State Fair, Salt Lake City, Utah Open Sept. 16, Eugene W. Nelson, Judge; Junior Sept. 14.

Sept. 14-19 Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson, Kans. Open Sept. 18, Harvey Swartz, Judge; Junior Sept. 14.

Sept. 14-22 Eastern States Exposition, West Springfield, Mass. Open Sept. 18-19 Gordon Cairns, Judge.

Sept. 14-22 Western Washington Fair, Puyallup, Wash. Open Sept. 17, Glenn Beck, Judge; 4-H Sept. 16; FFA Sept. 14.

Sept. 14-22 Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee, Okla. Open Sept. 17, Charles L. Norton, Judge; Junior Sept. 16.

Oct. 15-19 North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, N. Car. Open Oct. 16, I. D. Porterfield, Judge; Junior, Oct. 15.

Sept. 16-21 Four State Fair, Texarkana, Tex. Open Sept. 18, I. Walker Rupel, Judge; Junior Sept. 18.

Sept. 16-21 Tennessee State Fair, Nasville, Tenn. L. E. Griffin, Sec'y.

Sept. 16-21 Tri State Fair, Amarillo, Tex. Open Sept. 19; Junior Sept. 19.

Sept. 20-28 Mid South Fair, Memphis, Tenn. Open Sept. 26, Merle Howard, Judge; Junior Sept. 24.

Sept. 20-28 State Fair of Virginia, Richmond, Va. Open Sept. 26, K. L. Turk, Judge; Junior, Sept. 21.

Sept. 21-28 State Fair of Oklahoma, Oklahoma City, Okla. Open Sept. 25; Junior Sept. 25.

Sept. 22-29 New Jersey State Fair, Trenton, N. J. Open Sept. 23; Junior Sept. 23.

Sept. 23-28 Bloomsburg Fair, Bloomsburg, Penna. Open Sept. 25, Wm. K. Hepburn, Jr., Judge; Junior Sept. 25.

Sept. 23-28 Panhandle South Plains Fair, Lubbock, Tex. Open Sept. 25, I. Walker Rupel, Judge; Junior Sept. 25.

Sept. 24-28 Mississippi-Alabama Fair & Dairy Show, Tupelo, Miss., James M. Savery, Sec'y.

Sept. 25-29 Central Washington Fair, Yakima, Wash. Open Sept. 25; Junior Sept. 24.

Sept. 28-Oct. 4 Heart O'Texas Fair, Waco Tex. Open Oct. 2; Junior Oct. 2.

(Continued from page 199)

Sept. 28-Oct. 4 Tulsa State Fair & Exposition, Tulsa, Okla. Open Sept. 26; Junior Sept. 30.

Sept. 28-Oct. 5 National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Iowa. Open Oct. 3-4, W. K. Hepburn, Jr., Judge; Junior Sept. 28.

Sept. 28-Oct. 6 New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque, N. Mex. Open Oct. 3, C. L. Norton, Judge; Junior Oct. 3.

(Please turn to page 90)

U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale

WAUKESHA **WISCONSIN**

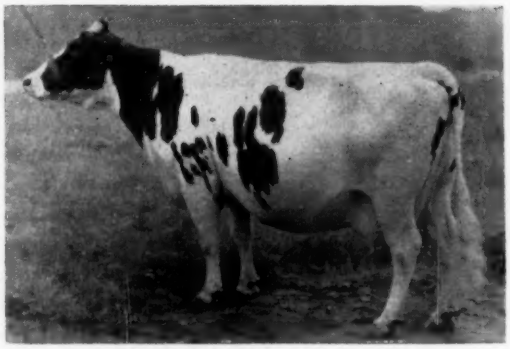
Monday **November 4th**

Entry Number
One . . .

CARNATION SKY PILOT

Born June 9, 1957

— HIS DAM —

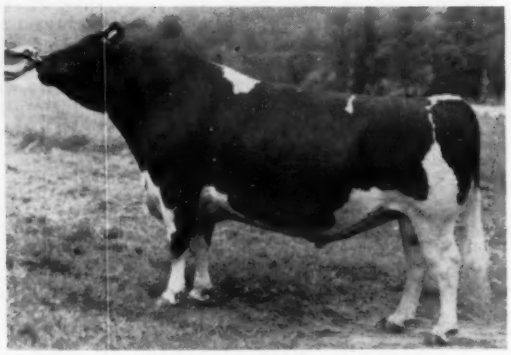


CARNATION SKYLARK WAYNE
Classified "Excellent"

365d	8y	3X	25636M	4.1%	1043F (SA)
365d	6½y	3X	21515M	4.0%	860F
361d	4y	3X	18672M	3.9%	732.4F
365d	5½y	3X	16514M	4.1%	670.9F
305d	4y	3X	16777M	3.9%	650.1F
365d	2y	3X	13664M	3.9%	537.7F
313d	3y	3X	13906M	3.8%	529.5F

She is known as one of the greatest brood cows at Carnation Farms and an own daughter of CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION. She is the dam of the All-American heifer calf for 1953.

— HIS SIRE —



FRASEA IDEAL PILOT (VG-SMT)
Sire of the 1st prize "Get" Pacific International, 1956. First 25 classified daughters in 2 and 3-year-old form ave. 85 points. The first 10 daughters on test have shown an increase of 400 lbs. of milk and 35 lbs. fat over their dams.
PILOT IS THE BULL TO WATCH

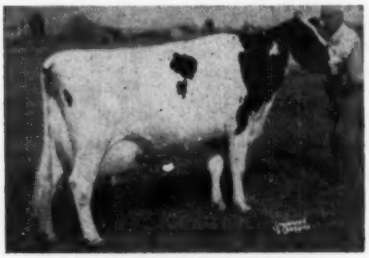
Here Are Two Typical Pilot Daughters in the Carnation Herd

We will tell you more about these later on.

PUGET SOUND IDEAL LASS (VG)

Pilot
Daughters

PUGET SOUND IDEAL DOROTHY



FRASEA WINNIE JEWEL
Classified "Excellent"
Maternal sister to Frasea Ideal Pilot. Honorable Mention All-Canadian 4-yr-old, 1956. 1st prize 4-yr-old Pacific International Show, Portland, Oregon, 1956.

Watch Coming Issues for Additional Entries

Both Males and Females

For Information Write

W. L. BAIRD COMPANY

BOX 177 WAUKESHA, WIS.

☆ INDEX OF ADVERTISERS ☆

ALBERS MILLING COMPANY 61
Allied Sales Associates 60
American Breeders Service 36
BADGER NORTHLAND, INC. 60
Balcer Sale, John 78
Bancroft Acres 74
Barker, Howard C. 74
Barron Fall Sale 82
Beacon Milling Co., Inc. 65
Beechpond Farm Dispersal 80
Bottema Farms 37
Box 782 74
Breeders Supply Company 64
Brigeen Farms 26

CANANDAIGUA SALE, THE 5th 38
Carnation Milk Farms 14
Casey, Glenn 74
Chesterton Holsteins 6
Chevrolet Motor Division 59
Consolidated Products Co. 66
Corse Press, Inc. 33
Cumberland County Sale 81

DE LAVAL SEPARATOR CO. 62-63
Devines Mt. Hope Farm 79

EARLVILLE SALE 43
Eastern New York Club Sale 55
Elkhart County Classic Sale 46-47
Elmwood Farms 7
Everly, R. E. 89

FENSTERMAKER, J. O. 74
Fergusson, James W. 74

GLENAFTON 51
Golden Arrow Farms 67
Golden Oaks Farms 33
Graham Heifer Sale, Charles E. 75
Green Meadow Farms 5

HASBROUCK SALE, WILL 45
Hays Farms Ltd. 64
Hays, Harry 74
Henryhome Farm 58
Hilltop Farm 3
Hindenach, B. L. 81
Hoboken Milking Herd Dispersal 56
Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Canada 89
Howacres 26
Hughes Bros. 35

INTER COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N 67
International Dairy Show 68
Iradale Farm 80

JAHNS DISPERSAL, IRWIN AND ROLLAND 42
Jenniton Stock Farm 79
Jessup Farms, Roger 8
Jewelholm Farm 35
Jungling Dispersal, Wm. 40-41

KANSAS STATE SALE 34
Kaytee Farms 56
Kearsarge Farm Milking Herd Dispersal 42

LAACKE COMPANY, R. 67
Lavacre Farm 13
Locvale Farms 37
Logwood - Pond View Production Sale 50
Lomen, Richard 36

MANCRYCO FARMS 43
Mathewsfield 27
Mitchell Dispersal, Leon 48
Morton Salt Company 67

NATIONAL DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS 78
National Pedigree Co. 90
Newman Holstein Farms 48

OKLAHOMA STATE SALE 56
Osborn, Leland J. 74
Oxford County Holstein Breeders Ass'n 74

PABST FARMS, INC. 92
Perth County Holstein Breeders Ass'n 74
Pfister, Bert 74
Pineyhill Farms 12

RIDGELY FARM 91
Rustic Herd 89

SCHELLER, ARNO 64
Shangri-La Dispersal 9-11
Shippert Dispersal, Edward 84-85
Shore Holsteins Ltd. 74
Silo Plastic Cover Company 64
Smith, C. B. 74
Southern Wisconsin Breeders Fall Sale 54

Starz Holstein Farm Dispersal 55
Strafford County Sale 24-25
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 74
Swartz, Harvey 74

TULARE FARM DISPERSAL 29-31

U. S. NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON SALE 88
VIRGINIA FALL SALE 57
Vosburgh, Chas. 89

WASKIEWICZ SALE, HENRY 82
Waterloo Holstein Breeders Ass'n, Inc. 74
Weaver Sale, F. C. 81
Wetmore Co., Fred C. 74
Whirlwind Hill Farm 2
Wilcox, Harris 74
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 57
Wisconsin Southwestern State Sale 76-77
Wolverine Sale 83
Woodbourne Farm 3
Woodside Farm Dispersal 52-53
Worden Bros. 8

One of the best ways to climb the ladder of success is to stay on the level.

PROVEN SIRE FOR SALE

← RUSTIC CLYDE HILL FAVORITE (VG - 88)

DHIA Proof:			
5 Daus. ave.	16,751M	3.5%	594F
5 Dams ave.	16,584M	3.5%	581F
	+167M	.0%	+13F
Index —	16,918M	3.5%	607F

Favorite's Classified Daughters average 82.1 for Type
Favorite's Maternal Sister Rustic Mutual Nina VG - 89
has 871 Fat — 3 lactations over 20,000 Milk.

A Great Sire For Type And Production

RUSTIC HERD

Proven 4 great sires, 2 Gold Medal
1956 HIR Average 16,872M 636F, 15th in USA
Herd Classification Ave. 84.4 Bang's Certified

George Robb Phone CAstle 3-9462 Fowlerville, Mich.

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE
for the
Western States
or wherever
Good HOLSTEINS Grow.

R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 New World Life Bldg.
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON
(Phone: Elliott 2678)

ACTION Auctions!

VOSBURGH auctions are ACTION auctions! Watch for them. I'll conduct your dispersal on commission, OR PAY CASH for your complete outfit and take all the risk.

CHAS. VOSBURGH — CORTLAND, N. Y.
Phone: SKYLINE 68133

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

Up-To-Date - Complete - Unmatched For Facts

Typewritten, 4-gen., 2 colours, one carbon copy	$2.50
Mimeographed in one colour—25 copies	4.00
Additional copies beyond 25 — 2 cents each	
"Who's Who in Canadian Holstein Sires" — per copy	1.00

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

1956-57 Classification Schedule

STATE	Deadline Date		Starting Date	
Western Michigan	July	6	Aug.	8
Delaware-Maryland-Northern Virginia	Aug.	10	Sept.	10
Northeast Wisconsin	Aug.	3	Sept.	3
Northeast Illinois	Aug.	3	Sept.	2
Northern New York	Sept.	15	Oct.	15
Kansas	Sept.	15	Oct.	15
Minnesota	Oct.	19	Nov.	19
Southern California	Oct.	19	Nov.	19
Northeast Pennsylvania	Oct.	19	Nov.	19
Ohio Institutions	Oct.	19	Nov.	26

Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.
Vice-President ..... Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, New York
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... John E. Cooper, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, 1144 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Special Representative ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, 1501 First Ave., S. Sioux Falls, S. D.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Richard Mathews, 4815 High Crest Rd., Rockford, Ill.
Robert L. Cain, 1931 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville, Tenn.
Donald W. Burton, Lesco Lane, Culpeper, Va.
Edward S. Soper, Box 106, College Place, Washington
Sam Harris, 7307 East Morris, Wichita, Kansas

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Secy., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Wm. J. Baldwin, Ass't Sec'y, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., 153 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
Cyril E. Moore, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, O.
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n, 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.
Russell Shortridge, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1958: A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; O. F. Foster, Clarkston, Mich.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

Terms Expire 1959: Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Elmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.; M. J. Humphrey, Williamsfield, Ohio.

Terms Expire 1960: Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y.; T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.

Terms Expire 1961: R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.; Grant Richards, American Fork, Utah; F. Murray Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, New York; Harold W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.

For the Price - - -

IT'S THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY

"National's" Great Six Ancestor - Three Generation Pedigree — Only $2.00

A Two-color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Waukesha, Wis.

Don A. Stouffer, Owner P. O. Box 468 Tel. Liberty 7-3180

Smiles —

Man (in police station)—Sergeant, I found the wallet I reported stolen the other day in my other pants.

Sergeant—Too late. We caught the thief yesterday.

* * *

"Paw," said the farmer's boy, "I want to go to college and learn to be a doctor. I think I'll study obstetrics."

"Likely you'll be wastin' your time, son," replied the farmer. "Soon as you learn about obstetrics somebody'll come along with a cure for it."

* * *

The reason most women pay more attention to beauty than brains is that no matter how stupid a man may be, he is seldom blind.

* * *

"What are these tickets I found n my husband's pocket?"

"Your husband is an archaeologist. These tickets are evidence of a lost race."

* * *

An old-fashioned girl is one who prefers them to martinis.

1957 CALENDAR of FAIRS —

(from page 87)

Sept. 30-Oct. 5 Alabama State Fair, Birmingham, Ala. Junior Oct. 1, L. J. Lane, Judge.

Sept. 30-Oct. 5 Alabama State Fair, Birmingham, Ala. Richard H. McIntosh, Sec'y.

Sept. 30-Oct. 5 Arkansas Livestock Show, Little Rock, Ark. Open Oct. 2, Harry Herman, Judge; Junior Oct. 4.

Oct. 5-13 Pan-American Livestock Exposition, State Fair of Texas, Dallas, Tex. Open Oct. 8, J. A. Fairchild, Judge; Junior Oct. 14-17.

Oct. 7-12 Mississippi State Fair, Jackson, Miss. Noah S. Hand, Sec'y.

Oct. 8-12 Dixie Classic Fair, Winston-Salem, N. Car. Open Oct. 9, Rich-

Oct. 9-15 5th Annual International Dairy Show, Chicago, Ill. Open Oct. 10-11. George Trimberger, Judge; Junior Oct. 9.

Oct. 15-19 North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, N. Car. Open Oct. 16, I. D. Porterfield, Judge; Junior, Oct. 15.

Oct. 17-26 South Texas State Fair, Beaumont, Tex. Karl D. Schwartz, Sec'y.

Oct. 19-26 Pacific International Livestock Exposition, Portland, Ore. W. A. Holt, Sec'y, Box 96, No. Portland.

Oct. 19-27 Louisiana State Fair, Shreveport, La. Open Oct. 23, Clyde Rougeou, Judge; Junior, Oct. 22.

Oct. 21-26 Georgia State Fair, Macon, Ga. Junior, Oct. 25.

Nov. 1-10 Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 7, F. W. Atkeson, Judge.

Nov. 2-11 Arizona State Fair, Phoenix, Ariz. Open Nov. 4, H. H. Kildee, Judge; Junior Nov. 2.

Nov. 18-19 Toronto, Canada, Royal Winter Fair Holstein Days, D. S. Dunton, Judge.

Nov. 29-Dec. 7 International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Ill.

Jan. 24-Feb. 2, 1958 Southwestern Exposition & Fat Stock Show, Ft. Worth, Tex. Open Jan. 30; Junior Jan. 30.

Jan. 29 - Feb. 9, 1958 Florida State Fair, Tampa; Hilton Boynton Judge, Feb. 5 at 7 p. m.

Feb. 7-16 San Antonio Stock Show and Rodeo, San Antonio, Texas, A. B. Johnson, Gen. Mgr.

TO THE STRAFFORD COUNTY SALE DURHAM, N. H., SEPT. 7

HER SON — RIDGELY PALEFACE BORN 8-18-56

BEENLAND KLAUDE HOLLY - Excellent

SIRE: BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE. GM-E.
Sire of Res. Grand Champion Females New York State Fair 1948 - Eastern States 1954.
Jr. Ch. Male Eastern States 1951.
39 daughters ave. 15292 3.66 560
Daughters to 988 fat 4y 2X.

DAM: BENNLAND KLAUDE HOLLY, Excellent.

6y7m	365d	2X	21136	4.4	928	
7y7m	365d	2X	21220	3.9	820	(S.A.)

Over 94,000 milk to date 1st five lactations.
Grand Champion Dutchess County Fair 1955.
Best Udder Winner Dutchess 1955—USO B & W 1956.

HER DAUGHTER — RIDGELY LAHISKE BORN 8-4-55

RIDGELY PROUD HISKE - Very Good - 88

Due Oct. 6 to Ridgely Poilu, Pride son from a 733 fat 4.3% 2X 4 yr. old daughter of Frenchie Var VG 1041 fat 2X daughter of French Mistress.

SIRE: RIDGELY PARIS — Pride son from VG 894 fat 2X daughter of Osborndale Sir Rag Apple (GM).

DAM: RIDGELY PROUD HISKE — Very Good - 88.

2y5m	322d	2X	17179	3.7	642	
3y5m	314d	2X	15086	3.6	550	
4y5m	341d	2X	18490	3.5	646	(inc.)

Full sister to Ridgely Pilot (VG) and Ridgely Proud Sister 1y11m 365d 2X 16200 3.8 614.
Her dam Nuway Ona Hiske 3rd, EX., 917 fat 2X, over 120,000 milk 2X to date, 3rd dam VG 1107 fat 3X, 168,226 milk 9 lactations, 4th dam 109,495 milk 2X DHIA.

RIDGELY BV FANTASIA-VG-86 BORN 9-12-51

3y8m	365d	2X	18361	3.8	705	
2y5m	365d	2X	16715	3.8	632	
4y10m	313d	2X	16600	3.9	644	(inc.)

Due Sept. 12 to Ridgely Pilot VG, full brother to Ridgely Proud Hiske, above.
By Ridgely Best Lochinvar (SMP) from a daughter of Pride (GM-E); 2d dam by Dunloggin Gold Master.

RIDGELY MONOGRAM JOANNE BORN 8-13-55

Due Oct. 1 to Ridgely Poilu, above.

SIRE: MONOGRAM ELMCROFT MONARCH (GM-VG-88)

16 dtrs. ave.	16797	3.67	616
16 dams	15375	3.71	570
	+1422	—.04	+46

DAM: RIDGELY PROUD JOHANNA Very Good.

3y1m	320d	2X	15358	3.6	555
2y1m	320d	2X	14235	3.6	512

By Pride from Nuway Johanna Rag Apple VG 815-858 fat 2X, 120,000 milk 2X to date,
She by Osborndale Sir Rag Apple (GM)

I should like to add a few personal comments about this consignment:

Paleface was to have been a Junior Sire at Ridgely. The acquisition of an interest in Schoolmaster, and the birth of a son from French Mistress, make it possible for me to spare him — and he was especially requested for this sale. His dam is again in calf to Pride.

Ridgely La Hiske is the first female from the Hiske family I have ever offered at public sale. She represents the very heart of my breeding program.

Fantasia goes only because she is due at the proper time and to help balance the budget. I declined to send her to a National Convention Sale a few years ago. She too is from one of my favored families.

Joanne represents the Monarch-Pride cross, her second dam one of the grand Nuways, still going strong. She combines the three Gold Medal sires on which much of my program for the past several years has been based.

They are the best I can possibly spare.

Frances Leggett
FRANCES LEGGETT

RIDGELY Farms
STONE RIDGE, NEW YORK

Bang's Certified - Vaccinated - T. B. Accredited

RALPH H. BUSWELL
Herdsman

MRS. FRANCES H. LEGGETT
Owner

Leader Sons Available From These Dams

BOTH ARE PREFERRED PEDIGREE BULLS AND THE SEVEN NEAREST DAMS OF BOTH AVERAGE OVER 4.0%

PABST CONQUEST

Ear Tag No. 422 — Born 3-17-57
Sire: Wis Leader (E-GM)
Dam (below) by Pabst Comet (VG-GM)

PABST COMER LOUISE "Very Good"
(Picture taken as 6-year-old)

365d	5y	3X	22520	4.3%	973.5
365d	7y	3X	21116	4.0%	849.0
331d	3½y	3X	19060	4.3%	814.2
365d	2y	3X	17086	4.5%	766.5

Dam of —

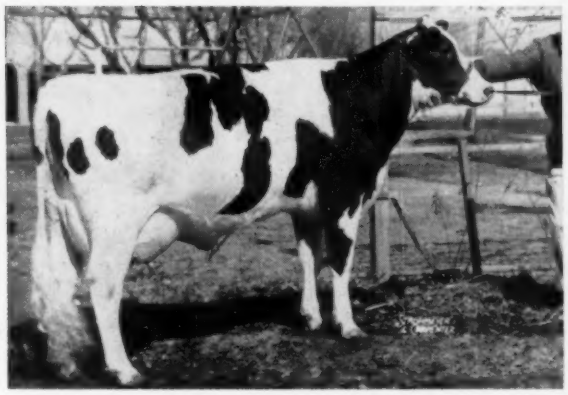
Pabst Leader Comer Louise "VG"
365d 2y 3X 19518 678.0
Pabst Win "Silver Medal Type Sire"

Second Dam — Pabst Roamer Pride Louise
"Very Good" former National Record Roamer daughter. She has 805 lbs. fat at 2 years and is the dam of 4 A R daughters.

Third Dam — Pabst Pride Cascade Louise
with 834 lbs. fat and 3 A R daughters

PABST PRINCE

Ear Tag No. 448 — Born 4-1-57
Sire: Wis Leader (E-GM)
Dam: (below) By Raven (E-GM)



TALLCORN PABST RAVEN MARGARET "Very Good"
(Picture taken as 2-year-old)

365d	2y	3X	15391	4.1%	632.0

Now on test at 3 years.

A maternal sister to —

La Princess Mary Margaret Pabst

HT	3y	2X	16717	4.0%	674.8
HT	2y	2X	14544	4.3%	630.7

Second Dam — La Princess Margaret Pabst
"Excellent" twice All-American highest record daughter of Roamer with 1020 lbs. fat. Two tested daughters.

Third Dam — Dunloggin Mistress La Princess
"Excellent" Reserve All-American Aged Cow with 1047 lbs. fat and the dam of 3 "Excellent" offspring and 3 daughters over 1,000 lbs. fat.

Write for pedigrees and further information on these outstanding herd sire prospects

We call attention to our consignment of a Wis Leader son to the Wisconsin Southwestern State Sale at Mineral Point on September 4th. He is Pabst Loyalty, born October 17, 1956. His dam is Pabst Reburke Paul Wayne with 644 lbs. fat at 3 years and a full sister to a Gold Medal Sire. His granddam is an "Excellent" daughter of "Burke" with 942 lbs. fat and the dam of Pabst Loyal.

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. Oconomowoc, Wis.